DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 421 909 HE 031 430

AUTHOR	Hudson, Cathie Mayes, Ed.; Whitman, Susan, Ed.; Walker-Marshall, Albertine, Ed.
TITLE	Information Digest, 1995-1997. Twelfth Edition.
INSTITUTION	University System of Georgia, Atlanta. Office of Research and Planning.
PUB DATE	1997-12-00
NOTE	116p.; For the previous edition, see ED 400 757.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Achievement; Academic Rank (Professional); *Academic Standards; Access to Education; Admission Criteria; Budgets; Classrooms; *College Faculty; *College Students; Degrees (Academic); *Educational Facilities; *Educational Finance; Educational Research; Enrollment; Higher Education; Publications; Research; School Buildings; School Holding Power; State Surveys; *State Universities; Student Costs; Tables (Data); Tenured Faculty
IDENTIFIERS	Georgia

ABSTRACT

This report provides a wide range of comparative and historical data on the 34 state institutions of higher education in Georgia for the period 1995-97. Data tables are grouped into the following categories: general information; students; academic information; faculty and staff; financial information; facilities; research; and continuing education and public service. Enrollment data includes headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment; enrollment by class, race, gender, and declared major; student characteristics; off-campus enrollment; residency; first-year retention rates; system transfers; and graduation rates. Academic data includes credit hours generated by division, degrees conferred by discipline and level and by institution, external degree programs, library additions, and admissions and academic policies and programs. Faculty data include full-time faculty by rank, tenure status, highest degree, and employment status. Financial information includes revenues and expenditures for current operations and capital outlays, general revenues and expenditures, and student and other mandatory fees. Data on facilities include capital outlay appropriations, building and land holdings, inventory of area by classification, and student housing capacity. Data on research activities include research and public service activities and contracts and grants received. Continuing education data covers programs and participants by institution. Appended are notes on institutional name changes. (Contains 30 references.) (MAB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 421 909

RD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

995-1997

HE031 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

University System of Georgia

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

INFORMATION DIGEST

[illegible] 1997

© December 1997

Office of Planning and Policy Analysis
Board of Regents
University System of Georgia
270 Washington Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30334

BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR
270 WASHINGTON STREET S.W.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30334

PHONE (404) 656-2202
FAX (404) 657-6979

December 1997

Dear Colleague:

The vision statement adopted by the Board of Regents and reprinted in these pages continues to guide the development of the University System of Georgia. This common vision combined with the commitment of our faculty, staff, and students to excellence help explain our many successes. The thirty-four colleges and universities in our System address the needs of the State of Georgia in bold and creative ways, positioning us among the leaders of public higher education in the nation.

This twelfth edition of the *Information Digest* provides a wide range of comparative and historical data to answer the most frequently asked questions about the University System. It is one of our means of being accountable to the citizens of Georgia for their investment in higher education. It includes both data that make us proud and data that tell us where we must do better.

As we continue to strengthen higher education in the State of Georgia, we depend on data to inform our decisions and to serve as a benchmark by which we monitor our progress. We welcome any suggestions you may have for future editions of the *Information Digest*.

Sincerely,

Stephen R. Portch
Chancellor

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Twelfth Edition

The purpose of the *Digest* is to provide summary information concerning the various activities of the University System and reliable statistical data over time. Users needing more specific information are directed to the original sources cited on each page. The choice of contents and the accuracy of translation from the original documents are the responsibility of the editors.

We thank Central Office staff members who provided information on their respective areas. Special appreciation is expressed to John Millsaps, Director of Communications and Marketing, Office of Media and Publications, who designed the cover art and arranged for printing and publication, and Sue Sloop, who designed the maps.

You are encouraged to offer suggestions for future editions of the *Digest*. Many of the changes in this edition are the result of reader comments and suggestions.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ANALYSIS
404/656-2213

Editors:
Cathie Mayes Hudson
Susan Whitman
Albertine Walker-Marshall

The University System of Georgia is an equal education/employment opportunity organization.

Table of Contents

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Page
University System of Georgia	
Vision Statement	2
Guiding Principles for Strategic Action	3
Institutional Characteristics	6
Institution Location	7
Brief History	8
Board of Regents	9
Membership of Board of Regents	10
Regents' Central Office	
Central Office Staff	13
Organizational Chart	14
Advisory Council	15

STUDENTS

Headcount Enrollment	18
Equivalent Full-Time (EFT) Enrollment	19
First-Time Entering Freshmen	20
Enrollment by Class	21
Enrollment by Race and Gender	22
Full-Time Status and Age	23
Enrollment by Declared Major	24
Student Characteristics	25
Off-Campus Enrollment	26
Residency and Foreign Student Enrollment	27
State of Legal Residence	28
County of Origin	
All Instate Students	29
Instate First-Time Freshmen	30
College Preparatory Curriculum	
Policy	31
CPC Deficiencies, Fall 1996	32
Scholastic Assessment Test	33
University System Transfers	34
First-Year Retention Rates	36
Baccalaureate Graduation Rates	
Class of 1988	37
Class of 1989	39
Enrollment Targets	41
Uniform Calendar	42

Table of Contents

Page

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Quarter Credit Hours
    Total Generated by Division - FY1995-96 44
    Annual Summary FY1992 - FY1996 45
Degrees Conferred
    By Level and Institution 46
    By Level and Discipline 47
Degrees and Certificates Conferred
    By Level 48
    By Institution 49
Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by Discipline 50
Master's Degrees Conferred by Discipline 50
Learning Support Programs 51
Regents' Testing Program 52
Regents' Test Passing Rates 53
External Degree Programs 54
Library Additions and Holdings 56
Academic Policies and Programs 57
Admission Standards and Programs 58
Information and Instructional Technology
    University System Services 59
    Policy Initiatives 60
    PeachNet, Galileo, and GSAMS: 1996-97 61
Major Computing Systems 62

FACULTY AND STAFF

Faculty by Rank 64
Instructional Faculty by Rank 65
Faculty By Highest Degree 66
Faculty By Tenure Status 67
Faculty Demographic Characteristics 68
Average Faculty Salaries 69
Full-Time Employees 70

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Budget Summary 72
Amended Budget 73

Table of Contents

Page
Current Operations and Capital Outlay 74
Educational and General 74
State of Georgia Appropriations 75
Funding Formula 76
Budget Cycle 78
Student Fees 79
Other Mandatory Fees 80

FACILITIES

Appropriations 82
Projects Completed 83
Number of Buildings, Value, and Age 84
Classrooms and Laboratories 85
Inventory of Area 87
Major Repair and Rehabilitation Allocations 88

RESEARCH

Research Programs 90
Institutes and Centers 92
Contracts and Grants
  Received by Universities 95
  Received by State Universities 96
  Total Awards Received by Associate Degree Colleges 97
  Total Awards Received by the System 97
Research Grants by Funding Source 98

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Continuing Education 100
Continuing Education Activities, 1995-96 101
Public Service 102

PUBLICATIONS 104

NOTES 107

GENERAL INFORMATION

- The University System of Georgia was created in 1931.
- The System is composed of four universities, two regional universities, 13 state universities, and 15 associate degree colleges.
- The University System is governed, controlled and managed by a Board of Regents appointed by the Governor.
- The Board of Regents is composed of 16 members, five of whom are from the state-at-large and one from each of the eleven congressional districts.
- The Chancellor is elected by the Board as its chief executive officer and the chief administrative officer of the University System.

Vision Statement

ACCESS TO ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM

As Georgia emerges as a leader in a global society, the University System of Georgia will lead in access to academic excellence. Among the nation's public universities and colleges, Georgia's will be recognized for first-rate undergraduate education, leading-edge research, and committed public service. Georgians will appreciate the System's prestige and leadership in public higher education, including its graduate and professional programs, as fundamental to the state's economic, social, technological, and cultural advancement. The University System of Georgia and its component colleges and universities will sustain close contact with the people of Georgia, be responsive to the needs of Georgians first and foremost while raising their aspirations, and generate a more highly educated populace throughout the state. It will seek to create for students from various backgrounds every possible avenue to intellectual achievement without compromising academic excellence, and challenge them to their full potential for leadership. Its students, who are its heart and soul, will therefore be its strongest supporters.

To these ends, the University System of Georgia will be characterized by:

> A whole that is greater than the sum of its parts, in which each campus has a clearly focused and valued mission, and all contribute their strong, bright threads to a network of programs that covers Georgians' diverse needs for higher education.
>
> Students who master their majors and the basic skills of critical reasoning, independent thinking, computation, communication, collaboration, and creativity needed to enter the workplace with confidence, to move beyond entry-level jobs, to pursue lifelong learning, and to exercise leadership as contributing citizens who advance their families, communities, state, nation, and world into the new millennium.
>
> A world-class, diverse faculty and staff who have superior communication and teaching skills; who use new technologies, roles, and curricular innovations creatively to enhance student learning; and who exhibit the highest standards of intellectual achievement and continuing growth, social responsibility, and concern for students.
>
> Active partnerships with business and industry, cultural and social organizations, and government in order to analyze, project, and respond to changing state and regional needs, to support Georgia's economic and cultural development and to insure that its graduates are prepared for the future.
>
> Campus learning communities that engage students with the ideas that mark educated persons, global and multicultural perspectives, and advanced technology to develop both ethical principles and intellectual flexibility for the world of tomorrow; and that celebrate and energize the student spirit, while respecting and supporting the different ways students develop their minds, their persons, and their citizenship.
>
> Leadership in establishing higher state standards for post-secondary education and--with the public schools and technical institutes--in improving and valuing education at all levels, helping students move smoothly within the System and from one educational sector to another, and insuring that all students who enter the University System are prepared to succeed.
>
> A constitutional Board of Regents that establishes clear policies and review procedures to promote the continuing improvement of every unit and of the System as a coordinated whole, that encourages initiative and innovation throughout the System, that requires full accountability from all, and that insures responsible stewardship.

The University System of Georgia will hold itself accountable to the citizens of Georgia for the effective and efficient use of every available material resource, new technology, and human insight and activity to achieve access to academic excellence for all citizens, and to charge its collective intellectual power on behalf of the state.

Source: *Access to Academic Excellence for the New Millennium*, June 1995

Guiding Principles for Strategic Action

The University System of Georgia--which includes the Board of Regents, its Chancellor's Office, and all the institutions governed by the Board--

1. Shall stimulate Georgians' aspirations for higher education, have high academic standards for its students and programs, challenge and assist students to meet or exceed those standards, provide sound academic and career advice, help students prepare for employment and lifelong education in a changing world, and increase the number of well educated Georgians.

2. Shall place the welfare of its students, within the context of academic quality, as its first priority in decision-making at all levels.

3. Shall seek a high-quality, diverse pool of students to admit, insuring that the majority has the preparation considered necessary for college success and providing focused support for those students whom it selectively admits without the standard preparation.

4. Shall insure that Georgians comprise the large majority of its students, with special emphasis on the representation of minorities among its successful graduates, and shall strategically recruit students from other states and nations so that all may benefit from a diverse student body.

5. Shall reasonably accommodate the needs of non-traditional learners in providing access, services, and instruction.

6. Shall insure that each of its institutions provides an educational, physical, and social environment that supports learning and growth, raises ethical issues for consideration, embraces cultural diversity as a social norm and economic asset, and prepares its students for leadership, collaboration, and conflict resolution in an international, technological, and environmentally responsible society.

7. Shall insure adequate written policies and procedures for dealing with student complaints and discipline, with proper attention both to advocating students' concerns and to holding students responsible for their actions, in order to provide fair treatment of students collectively and individually at the institutional level, with specified grounds for appeal to its Board of Regents.

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND RECOGNITION

8. Shall promote to Georgians and the nation its commitment to service by supporting strong undergraduate, graduate and professional education; pathbreaking research and creativity; and other national patterns of academic excellence in its curricula and operations.

9. Shall make the best possible freshman-sophomore education available for students at all its institutions, shall ease the transfer of lower-division credits among its institutions, and shall expect all students seeking a baccalaureate degree to undertake and complete a core curriculum at one of its institutions or by transfer from a comparable college or university.

10. Shall use educational technology, innovation, and teaching strategies that produce the most learning by engaging students actively, collaboratively with other students, and in frequent contact with faculty. It shall promote and reward excellence in teaching, and shall maximize the benefit to students and to the state from the research, scholarship, and service activities that complement teaching.

11. Shall make teacher education a high priority, holding all its programs for current as well as prospective teachers to high standards of quality, innovation, and technological advancement.

12. Shall insure that its historically black institutions are models of access to academic excellence, full partners in land-grant and other collaborations, and assets in the entire System's continuing initiatives to eradicate inequities and to increase current opportunities for all Georgians.

13. Shall insure that each of its institutions has a clear, substantive, distinctive mission that supports the mission and vision of the System as a whole; a commensurate array of academic programs; and adequate resources concentrated to emphasize its distinctive strengths. The University System shall also encourage program collaboration and otherwise minimize unnecessary program duplication among its institutions, particularly in costly programs.

Guiding Principles for Strategic Action (Cont.)

DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

14. Shall recruit aggressively and nationally for talented, diverse faculty to serve the various missions of its institutions. It shall also develop and retain faculty in an attractive, collaborative, productive environment for teaching and learning that includes, for both non-tenured and tenured faculty: clear personnel standards and policies; expectations and programs for continued professional growth; resources to support excellence in teaching, scholarship, research, and community service; competitive compensation and other recognition for meritorious performance.

15. Shall recruit and retain nationally respected administrative leaders and well qualified staff, who are diverse in background and committed to students and to the missions of their respective institutions. It shall support them with the resources they need to do their jobs, clear personnel standards and policies, professional development opportunities, and competitive compensation to reward achievement, encourage excellence and teamwork, and insure accountability at all levels.

16. Shall have strong written policies and procedures for selecting personnel, for establishing expectations, for making personnel decisions and handling appeals at the lowest responsible level; shall maximize authority and accountability for its institutions to resolve grievances; and shall specify the grounds for personnel appeals to be referred to its Board of Regents.

17. Shall be pro-active in pursuing equity and in managing risk, thereby maximizing the effective talents of its personnel and minimizing human injury and related legal costs.

EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES

18. Shall have strategic enrollment policies that determine the number of students its various institutions can serve excellently based on its projected resources. It shall forecast changes in student demand and resources, prepare effectively for those changes, market the full range of its campus settings, and make optimal use of all existing human and physical resources, including the access-cornerstone capabilities of its two-year colleges, to advance Georgians' access to academic quality.

19. Shall encourage its institutions of all sizes to be full partners in inter-unit collaboration, shall provide incentives for technological and other innovations, shall maximize economies of scale in configuring its campuses and academic programs, and shall also use interstate cooperation to meet Georgians' needs for higher education.

20. Shall pay priority attention to regions of the state with unusually underserved populations and/or exceptionally large population growths in managing access to needed academic programs and collaborative delivery of needed educational services.

21. Shall support the responsibility of its individual institutions to monitor and meet local needs, and to take advantage of local opportunities, by initiating collaborations whenever appropriate, by acting on their own when it is consistent with academic quality and mission, and by functioning as effective brokers to bring to bear on local needs the resources of the entire System.

22. Shall base its capital priorities on a Systemwide perspective, strategic and academic program planning, audits of existing and projected physical capacities, and careful analysis to determine the benefits of renovation or new construction as options to meet needs.

23. Shall design and build facilities flexibly to accommodate tomorrow's educational methods and technologies for distance education, and shall balance local initiative and central oversight in their design and construction in order to enhance both campus environments and statewide economic benefits.

24. Shall seek its full share of state revenues to meet a realistic, long-term estimate of its needs; aggressively pursue private gifts in support of quality higher education and public funding at local, state, and national levels; keep tuition reasonable and predictable, with priority consideration for Georgians and undergraduates; and insure that its budgetary policies and practices all support its strategic priorities.

Guiding Principles for Strategic Action (Cont.)

SYSTEM STRENGTH THROUGH GOVERNANCE

25. Shall maximize the effectiveness of its Board of Regents in setting policy and priorities, communicating its will on a continuing basis through a well staffed Chancellor's Office, and guiding toward its vision the System's institutions and program operations through the presidents.

26. Shall exercise the Board of Regents' constitutional governance authority over its institutions within the context of constructive, continuous relationships with the General Assembly, the Governor's office, and other state agencies.

27. Shall use the best management practices of continuous strategic planning and quality improvement, suitable standards and rewards, regular assessment reviews, and a focus on learning productivity, all in an atmosphere of cooperation and accountability. It shall thereby insure the implementation of its policies, the effectiveness of its programs and units and administrative leaders, and proper stewardship by its Board of state resources to provide Georgians access to academic excellence.

28. Shall develop reliable, broad-based data and draw on effective advice—including state, regional, and institutional perspectives of administration, faculty, students, community leaders, and other stakeholders—for its policy decisions.

EFFECTIVE EXTERNAL PARTNERSHIPS

29. Shall create deep, rich partnerships with elementary and secondary schools by initiating and supporting collaborative faculty development, dynamic and sustained pre-college programs, and other projects throughout its institutions to assist in insuring that Georgia's children and young people receive strong preparation and advisement for college study and lifelong learning.

30. Shall maintain an interactive, reciprocal partnership with the Department of Technical and Adult Education that includes distinct missions, collaboration and open communication, bridges between the two systems, complementary involvement in school-to-work and other programs, and the recruitment of students to whichever post-secondary program best serves each individual's immediate educational needs.

31. Shall maintain and expand contacts with business and government leaders and organizations to assist them in accomplishing their goals in an increasingly international environment, to insure that its own non-credit and degree programs are current and flexible, to provide students with opportunities for involvement with business and government, and to bring System resources fully to bear on the state's economic development.

32. Shall maintain both direct and technological linkages with major cultural and social organizations and governmental agencies, encourage joint projects with them, maximize their access to its continuing education and support resources, seek their assistance to develop curricular, research, and service projects and student opportunities, and work collaboratively to advance and enrich the quality of life for all Georgians.

33. Shall pursue coordinated approaches to statewide, national, and international telecommunications and other technological initiatives that maximize public access to information, benefit public health and material well-being, and improve educational access, quality, and cost-efficiency.

34. Shall promote the highest possible public opinion of its impact on the lives of all Georgians by interpreting its needs, activities, and accomplishments with sustained effectiveness to the general public and to business, community, and political leaders at both state and local levels, and by engaging Georgians in strong support for quality public higher education.

Source: *Access to Academic Excellence for the New Millennium*, June 1995

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

Institutional Characteristics

Type I. UNIVERSITIES

Category A: Research Universities

Classification/Institution	*President*	*Founding/ Authorization Date*	*Residential (R) Non-Residential (N)*	*Degree Levels Authorized*
Georgia Institute of Technology	G. Wayne Clough	1885	R	B M D
Georgia State University	Carl V. Patton	1913	N	C A B M S D P
Medical College of Georgia	Francis J. Tedesco	1828	R	C A B M D P
University of Georgia*	Michael F. Adams	1785	R	A B M S D P

Category B: Regional Universities

Classification/Institution	*President*	*Founding/ Authorization Date*	*Residential (R) Non-Residential (N)*	*Degree Levels Authorized*
Georgia Southern University	Nicholas L. Henry	1906	R	B M S D
Valdosta State University	Hugh C. Bailey	1906	R	A B M S D

Type II. STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Classification/Institution	*President*	*Founding/ Authorization Date*	*Residential (R) Non-Residential (N)*	*Degree Levels Authorized*
Albany State University	Portia H. Shields	1903	R	A B M S
Armstrong Atlantic State University	Robert A. Burnett	1935	N	A B M S
Augusta State University	William A. Bloodworth, Jr.	1925	N	C A B M S
Clayton College & State University**	Richard A. Skinner	1965	N	C A B
Columbus State University	Frank D. Brown	1958	N	C A B M S
Fort Valley State University*	Oscar L. Prater	1895	R	A B M S
Georgia College & State University	Rosemary DePaolo	1889	R	A B M S
Georgia Southwestern State University	Michael L. Hanes	1926	R	A B M S
Kennesaw State University	Betty L. Siegel	1963	N	A B M
North Georgia College & State University	Sherman R. Day (Interim)	1873	R	A B M
Savannah State University	Carlton Brown	1890	R	A B
Southern Polytechnic State University	Daniel S. Papp (Interim)	1948	R	A B M
State University of West Georgia	Beheruz N. Sethna	1933	R	A B M S

Type III. ASSOCIATE DEGREE COLLEGES

Category A: Associate Degree Colleges Offering Transfer and Career Programs

Classification/Institution	*President*	*Founding/ Authorization Date*	*Residential (R) Non-Residential (N)*	*Degree Levels Authorized*
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	Harold J. Loyd	1933	R	C A
Atlanta Metropolitan College	Harold E. Wade	1965	N	C A
Darton College	Peter J. Sireno	1963	N	C A
DeKalb College	Jacquelyn M. Belcher	1964	N	C A
East Georgia College	Jeremiah J. Ashcroft	1970	N	C A
Floyd College	H. Lynn Cundiff	1968	N	A
Gainesville College	Martha Nesbitt	1964	N	A
Gordon College	Jerry M. Williamson	1927	R	C A
Macon State College	David A. Bell (Acting)	1965	N	C A B
Middle Georgia College	Joe Ben Welch	1884	R	C A
South Georgia College	Edward D. Jackson, Jr.	1927	R	C A
Waycross College	Barbara P. Losty	1970	N	C A

Category B: Associate Degree Colleges Offering Transfer, Career and Vocational Technical Programs

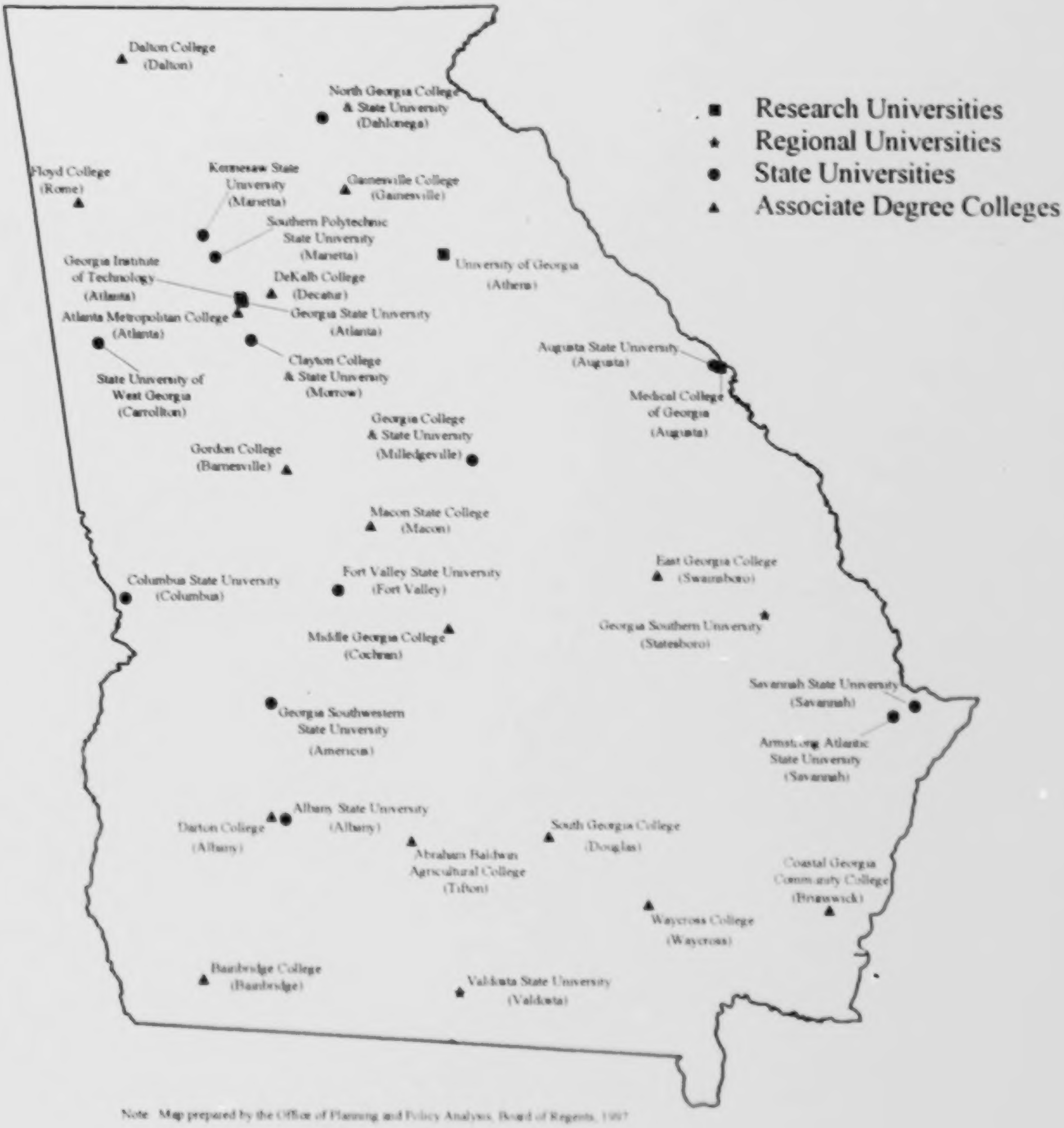
Classification/Institution	*President*	*Founding/ Authorization Date*	*Residential (R) Non-Residential (N)*	*Degree Levels Authorized*
Bainbridge College	Margaret D. Smith (Acting)	1970	N	C A
Coastal Georgia Community College	Dorothy L. Lord	1961	N	C A
Dalton College	James A. Burran	1963	N	C A

Note: Degree Levels: C (Certificate), A (Associate), B (Bachelor), M (Master's), S (Education Specialist), D (Doctorate), P (Professional)
* denotes Land Grant institutions
**also offers Career and Vocational Technical Programs

Source: Office of the Chancellor, September 1997; Degrees Authorized System, Office of Planning and Policy Analysis

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

Institution Location


■ Research Universities
★ Regional Universities
● State Universities
▲ Associate Degree Colleges
Dalton College (Dalton)
North Georgia College & State University (Dahlonega)
Floyd College (Rome)
Kennesaw State University (Marietta)
Gainesville College (Gainesville)
Southern Polytechnic State University (Marietta)
University of Georgia (Athens)
Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta)
DeKalb College (Decatur)
Atlanta Metropolitan College (Atlanta)
Georgia State University (Atlanta)
Clayton College & State University (Morrow)
State University of West Georgia (Carrollton)
Augusta State University (Augusta)
Medical College of Georgia (Augusta)
Georgia College & State University (Milledgeville)
Gordon College (Barnesville)
Macon State College (Macon)
East Georgia College (Swainsboro)
Columbus State University (Columbus)
Fort Valley State University (Fort Valley)
Georgia Southern University (Statesboro)
Middle Georgia College (Cochran)
Savannah State University (Savannah)
Georgia Southwestern State University (Americus)
Armstrong Atlantic State University (Savannah)
Albany State University (Albany)
Darton College (Albany)
South Georgia College (Douglas)
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College (Tifton)
Coastal Georgia Community College (Brunswick)
Waycross College (Waycross)
Bainbridge College (Bainbridge)
Valdosta State University (Valdosta)

Note: Map prepared by the Office of Planning and Policy Analysis, Board of Regents, 1997

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

Brief History

The beginnings of public higher education in the State can be traced to 1784 when the General Assembly set aside 40,000 acres of land for the endowment of "a college or seminary of learning." During the following year, a charter was granted for the establishment of Franklin College, now the University of Georgia. The state later provided appropriations for establishing the following branches: School of Technology in Atlanta, 1885 (now Georgia Tech); Georgia Normal and Industrial College for Girls, Milledgeville, 1889 (now Georgia College & State Univ.); Georgia State Industrial College for Colored Youths, Savannah, 1890 (now Savannah State University); and the South Georgia Normal School, Valdosta, 1906 (now Valdosta State University). Later, the legislature established an agricultural and mechanical arts (A&M) school in each congressional district.

In 1929, Governor L. G. Hardman established a committee charged with recommending reorganization of higher education. The most significant idea was the creation of a central governing board. On August 28, 1931, the Reorganization Act was signed which created the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The Act called for the governor to appoint eleven members, one from each congressional district, and one at large.

In its January 1932 meeting, the Board adopted the following Statement of Plan:

> It is the conviction of the Board of Regents that the people of Georgia intended to ordain by the Act creating the Board that the twenty-six institutions comprising the University System should no longer function as separate, independent, and unrelated entities competing with each other for patronage and financial support.
>
> The manifest purpose of the Act creating the Board of Regents is to unify and coordinate the work of these institutions so that the educational program of each shall be integrated with that of every other institution and with the system as a whole. The result aimed at is a correlated, harmonious, and symmetrical structure free from wasteful duplications, but providing the maximum of educational opportunity to the students of the State. In short, the emphasis has been shifted from the interests of particular institutions to the interests of the State.
>
> While the traditions, the welfare and the prestige of the several branches of the system will be an object of care on the part of the Board, all of their problems are to be finally resolved by the answer to the question: What will best serve the educational interests of the State as a whole?
>
> With this as the paramount consideration, the constant aim of this body will be to establish and maintain a system of higher education that will command the sympathy and support of our educational leaders, and at the same time successfully meet our needs by offering the young men and women of Georgia the maximum of education.
>
> To accomplish this result, the Regents will, after careful study, take such steps that to them seem best to coordinate and unify these institutions so that they will be related in purpose and regulated in scope. The only competition in which these schools will hereafter engage will be for preeminence in service and scholarship.

The Reorganization Act of 1931 transferred to the new Board the responsibility for 26 institutions. The Board began immediate reorganization by abolishing the A&M schools and two additional schools and creating two other institutions. The net result was that the System was reduced to 18 institutions. The earliest recorded enrollment was 8,035 in Fall 1933. The System was appropriated $1,900,500 by the State for 1932-33 but received only $1,624,928. In 1941, the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools withdrew the accreditation of 10 University System institutions because of irregularities and incidences of outside interference into academic activities at the institutions. In 1943, newly-elected Governor Ellis Arnall sponsored a constitutional amendment to remove such interference by making the Board a constitutional body. The amendment was overwhelmingly approved by the voters.

The principles enumerated in the 1932 policy statement have guided the development of a unified system. Today the Board continues to have constitutional authority to govern, control, and manage the University System, as reaffirmed in the approval of the new state constitution in 1982. These powers include the authority for program approval or discontinuance, internal allocation of the budget, facilities construction, and decisions concerning adding new institutions, upgrading or downgrading the level of an institution, or closure or merger of institutions.

The University System is currently composed of 34 institutions (four universities, two regional universities, 13 state universities, and 15 associate degree colleges). In addition, three of the associate colleges and one state university maintain a postsecondary vocational-technical unit in cooperation with the State Board of Technical and Adult Education.

Sources: "Historical Highlights of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia," Henry G. Neal, 1981; University System Annual Reports

Board of Regents

The Board of Regents is composed of 16 members: five from the state-at-large and one from each of the eleven congressional districts. Members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate to serve seven-year terms of office. The Board meets monthly at the Regents' office in Atlanta and occasionally at System institutions or special retreats. All officers of the Board are elected for one-year terms beginning on July 1, except for the Chancellor who serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chair of the Board has the authority to appoint committee chairs and members. Each committee is charged with studying the problems in the field assigned to it and making recommendations to the Board concerning policies and activities. Special committees may also be authorized by the Board as needed.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE BOARD, NOVEMBER 1997

REGENT	RESIDENCE	DISTRICT	TERM
J. Tom Coleman, Jr.	Savannah	State-at-large	1995-2002
Hilton H. Howell, Jr.	Atlanta	State-at-large	1997-1999
A. W. "Bill" Dahlberg	Atlanta	State-at-large	1995-2004
Donald M. Leebern, Jr.	Atlanta	State-at-large	1991-1998
Charles H. Jones	Macon	State-at-large	1995-2002
David H. "Hal" Averitt	Statesboro	First	1997-1999
John Hunt	Tifton	Second	1997-2004
Shannon L. Amos	Columbus	Third	1997-2000
Juanita Powell Baranco	Lithonia	Fourth	1995-2000
Elridge W. McMillan	Atlanta	Fifth	1989-2003
Kenneth W. Cannestra	Atlanta	Sixth	1994-2001
Edgar L. Rhodes	Bremen	Seventh	1992-1999
S. William Clark, Jr., M.D.	Waycross	Eight	1992-1999
Edgar L. Jenkins	Jasper	Ninth	1994-2001
Thomas F. Allgood, Sr.	Augusta	Tenth	1993-2000
Glenn S. White	Lawrenceville	Eleventh	1997-1998

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD, 1997-1998

S. William Clark, Jr.	Chair
Edgar L. Jenkins	Vice Chair
Stephen R. Portch	Chancellor
Gail S. Weber	Secretary to the Board
Lindsay Desrochers	Senior Vice Chancellor, Capital Resources/Treasurer

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

Executive Committee
Audit Committee
Education, Research, and Extension
Finance and Business
Organization and Law
Real Estate and Facilities
Strategic Planning
Teaching Hospital

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Special Presidential Search

Sources: *The Policy Manual*; Revised Bylaws of the Board of Regents; Office of the Chancellor; Senior Vice Chancellor for Human and External Resources

MEMBERSHIP OF BOARD OF REGENTS

1932 - Present

REGENT	RESIDENCE	PERIOD SERVED
Richard B. Russell, Jr. (Governor, Ex Officio)		1932-1933
Philip Weltner	Atlanta	1932-1933
Marion Smith	Atlanta	1932-1939, 1943-1947
A. Pratt Adams	Savannah	1932-1933
William J. Vereen	Moultrie	1932-1935
George C. Woodruff	Columbus	1932-1944
Cason J. Callaway	LaGrange	1932-1941, 1943-1953
Hughes Spalding	Atlanta	1932-1934, 1949-1951
William D. Anderson	Macon	1932
Martha Berry	Rome	1932
M. D. Dickerson	Douglas	1932-1937
Richard B. Russell, Sr.	Winder	1932-1933
Thomas F. Green	Athens	1932-1933
W. Elliott Dunwody, Jr.	Macon	1932-1935
Eugene S. Ault	Cedartown	1932-1935
Eugene Talmadge (Governor, Ex Officio)		1933-1937, 1941-1943
R. P. Burson	Monroe	1933-1937
S. H. Morgan	Guyton	1933-1936
Sandy Beaver	Gainesville	1933-1939, 1941-1952
Clark Howell, Jr.	Atlanta	1934-1941
John Monaghan	Pelham	1935-1938
Miller S. Bell	Milledgeville	1935-1941
Charles M. Milam	Cartersville	1935-1939
D. I. Barron	Monroe	1936-1937
E. Ormonde Hunter	Savannah	1936-1937, 1941
E. D. Rivers (Governor, Ex Officio)		1937-1941
John G. Kennedy	Savannah	1937-1941
J. Knox Gholston	Comer	1937-1940
George Hains	Augusta	1937-1941
T. Jack Lance	Young Harris	1937-1941
L. W. Robert, Jr.	Atlanta	1937-1943
John W. Bennett, Sr.	Waycross	1937-1940
Abit Nix	Athens	1937-1941
J. D. Gardner	Camilla	1938-1941
Jere N. Moore	Milledgeville	1938-1939
Marvin Twiggs	Dalton	1938
R. D. Harvey	Lindale	1939-1942
Albert S. Hardy	Gainesville	1940-1941, 1945-1947
Willis Battle	Columbus	1940-1941
Earl B. Braswell	Athens	1940-1941, 1943-1949
Horace Caldwell	Valdosta	1940-1941
John J. Cummings	Donaldsonville	1941-1943
William S. Morris	Augusta	1941-1951
K. S. Varn	Waresboro	1941-1946
Susie T. Moore	Tifton	1941-1942
Julian Strickland	Valdosta	1941-1943
Joe I. Jenkins	Hartwell	1941-1943
Lucien P. Goodrich	Griffin	1941-1947
James S. Peters	Manchester	1941-1943
Scott Candler	Decatur	1941-1943
J. Marvin Bell	Gainesville	1941-1942
Joe Ben Jackson	Gray	1941-1943
Carey G. Arnett	Halcyondale	1942
Wallace Miller	Macon	1942-1947
Frank M. Spratlin	Atlanta	1943-1953

MEMBERSHIP OF BOARD OF REGENTS

1932 - Present (Cont.)

REGENT	RESIDENCE	PERIOD SERVED
Pope F. Brock	Atlanta	1943-1949
J. L. Renfroe	Statesboro	1943-1945
Edward R. Jerger	Thomasville	1943-1947
C. J. Smith	Newnan	1943-1949
Rutherford L. Ellis	Atlanta	1943-1954
Miller R. Bell	Milledgeville	1943-1950
Roy N. Emmet, Sr.	Cedartown	1943-1952
S. Price Gilbert	Sea Island	1943-1950
James Peterson	Soperton	1945-1948
H. L. Wingate	Pelham	1947-1954
Millard Reese	Brunswick	1947-1948
John J. McDonough	Rome	1947-1957
Carey Williams	Greensboro	1949-1979
Ada Moore Healey	Atlanta	1949-1960
Robert O. Arnold	Covington	1949-1963
Francis Stubbs, Sr.	Douglas	1949-1957
Charles J. Bloch	Macon	1950-1957
Roy V. Harris	Augusta	1951-1958,1960-1974
Frank D. Foley	Columbus	1951-1955
C. L. Moss	Calhoun	1952-1959
Edgar B. Dunlap, Sr.	Gainesville	1952-1955
Freeman Strickland	Atlanta	1953-1960
Howard Hollis Callaway	Hamilton	1953-1964
John I. Spooner	Donaldsonville	1954-1975
David Rice	Atlanta	1954-1961
Everett Williams	Statesboro	1955-1962
Morris Bryan, Jr.	Jefferson	1955-1966
Quimby Melton	Griffin	1955-1960
James D. Gould	Brunswick	1957-1964
Allen Woodall	Columbus	1957-1964
Linton D. Baggs	Macon	1957-1964
Roscoe Coleman	Augusta	1958-1965
Ernest L. Wright	Rome	1959-1965
James A. Dunlap	Gainesville	1960-1973
James C. Owen, Jr.	Griffin	1960-1971
Jesse Draper	Atlanta	1961-1968
Anton F. Solms	Savannah	1962-1969
John A. Bell, Jr.	Dublin	1963-1977
T. Hiram Stanley	Columbus	1964-1972
John Langdale	Valdosta	1964-1971
G. L. Dickens, Jr.	Milledgeville	1964-1972
Jack Adair	Atlanta	1965-1971
H. G. Pattillo	Decatur	1965-1970
James V. Carmichael	Atlanta	1965-1972
Charles A. Smithgall	Gainesville	1966-1967
William S. Morris, III	Augusta	1967-1974
W. Lee Burge	Atlanta	1968-1975
John R. Richardson, Jr.	Conyers	1970-1977
Mrs. Hugh Peterson, Jr.	Ailey	1970-1976
Philip H. Alston, Jr.	Atlanta	1971-1973
David Tisinger	Carrollton	1971-1978
Charles A. Harris	Ocilla	1971-1978

MEMBERSHIP OF BOARD OF REGENTS

1932 - Present (Cont.)

REGENT	RESIDENCE	PERIOD SERVED
Sam A. Way, III	Hawkinsville	1972-1976
John H. Robinson, III	Americus	1972-1986
James D. Maddox	Rome	1972-1980
P. R. (Bobby) Smith	Winder	1973-1980
Jesse Hill, Jr.	Atlanta	1973-1985
Milton Jones	Columbus	1974-1981
Lamar R. Plunkett	Bowdon	1974-1984
Charles T. Oxford	Albany	1975-1979
Elridge W. McMillan	Atlanta	1975-Present
Rufus B. Coody	Vienna	1976-1983
Erwin A. Friedman	Savannah	1976-1983
Scott Candler, Jr.	Decatur	1977-1984
O. Torbitt Ivey, Jr.	Augusta	1977-1984
Marie W. Dodd	Atlanta	1978-1988
Thomas H. Frier, Sr.	Douglas	1978-1992
William T. Divine, Jr.	Albany	1979-1989
Julius F. Bishop	Athens	1979-1986
Lloyd L. Summer, Jr.	Rome	1980-1987
Sidney O. Smith, Jr.	Gainesville	1980-1987
John E. Skandalakis	Atlanta	1981-1987
John H. Anderson, Jr.	Hawkinsville	1983-1996
Arthur M. Gignilliat, Jr.	Savannah	1983-1993
Joseph D. Greene	Thomson	1984-1991
Jackie M. Ward	Atlanta	1984-1991
Edgar L. Rhodes	Bremen	1984-Present
Carolyn D. Yancey	Atlanta	1985-1992
John W. Robinson, Jr.	Winder	1986-1993
William B. Turner	Columbus	1986-1997
W. Lamar Cousins, M.D.	Marietta	1987-1994
James E. Brown	Dalton	1987-1994
Deen Day Smith	Atlanta	1988-1990
Barry Phillips	Atlanta	1988-1994
John H. Clark	Moultrie	1989-1996
Joel H. Cowan	Atlanta	1990-1995
Donald M. Leebern, Jr.	Columbus	1991-Present
Juanita Powell Baranco	Lithonia	1991-Present
Thomas F. Aligood, Sr.	Augusta	1992-Present
S. William Clark, Jr., M.D.	Waycross	1992-Present
Suzanne G. Elson	Atlanta	1993-1997
Elsie P. Hand	Pelham	1993-1996
Virgil R. Williams	Stone Mountain	1993-1993
Dwight H. Evans	Stone Mountain	1993-1995
Kenneth W. Cannestra	Atlanta	1994-Present
Edgar L. Jenkins	Jasper	1994-Present
J. Tom Coleman, Jr.	Savannah	1995-Present
Charles H. Jones	Macon	1994-Present
A. W. "Bill" Dahlberg	Atlanta	1995-Present
John Hunt	Tifton	1997-Present
Glenn S. White	Lawrenceville	1997-Present
Joseph E. Kennedy	Claxton	1997
Shannon L. Amos	Columbus	1997-Present
David H. "Hal" Averitt	Statesboro	1977-Present
Hilton H. Howell, Jr.	Atlanta	1997-Present

Source: Office of the Chancellor

REGENTS' CENTRAL OFFICE

Central Office Staff

The Chancellor is elected by and serves at the pleasure of the Board as its chief executive officer and the chief administrative officer of the University System. The Deputy Chancellor is elected by the Board upon recommendation by the Chancellor. He/she serves in the absence of the Chancellor and is responsible for the day-to-day activities of the Central Office staff.

CENTRAL OFFICE STAFF, NOVEMBER 1997

POSITION	STAFF MEMBER
Chancellor	Stephen R. Portch
Special Assistant to the Chancellor	Vacant
Secretary to the Board	Gail S. Weber
Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Deputy	James L. Muyskens
Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources/Treasurer	Lindsay Desrochers
Senior Vice Chancellor for Human and External Resources	Arthur N. Dunning
Vice Chancellor for External Affairs	Thomas E. Daniel
Vice Chancellor for Facilities	William K. Chatham
Vice Chancellor for Information and Instructional Technology/CIO	E. Michael Staman
Vice Chancellor for Student Services	Barry A. Fullerton
Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	John T. Wolfe, Jr.
Associate Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs	William R. Bowes
Associate Vice Chancellor for Human Resources	T. Don Davis
Associate Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs	Elizabeth E. Neely
Associate Vice Chancellor for Planning and Policy Analysis	Cathie Mayes Hudson
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	Kathleen Burk
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	Jan Kettlewell
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	David M. Morgan
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Budgets	C. Roger Mosshart
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Design & Construction	Lee H. Richey
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Development and Economic Services	Annie Hunt Burriss
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Facilities	Peter J. Hickey
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Information Technology	Randall A. Thursby
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Instructional Technology	Kris A. Biesinger
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs (Prevention)	J. Burns Newsome
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs (Contracts)	Corlis P. Cummings
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs (Compliance)	Elaine S. Newell
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Management & Audit Advisory Services	Levy G. Youmans
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Media & Publications	Arlethia Perry-Johnson
Assistant Vice Chancellor for Planning	Joseph J. Szutz

CHANCELLORS, 1932 - PRESENT

Charles M. Snelling	January 1, 1932 - May 12-13, 1933
Philip Weltner	May 12-13, 1933 - June 30, 1935
S. V. Sanford	July 1, 1935 - September 12, 1945
Raymond R. Paty	October 9, 1946 - December 31, 1948
Harmon W. Caldwell	January 1, 1949 - June 30, 1964
George L. Simpson, Jr.	July 15, 1965 - June 4, 1979
Vernon Crawford	May 20, 1980 - June 30, 1985
H. Dean Propst	July 1, 1985 - December 31, 1993
Stephen R. Portch	July 1, 1994 - Present

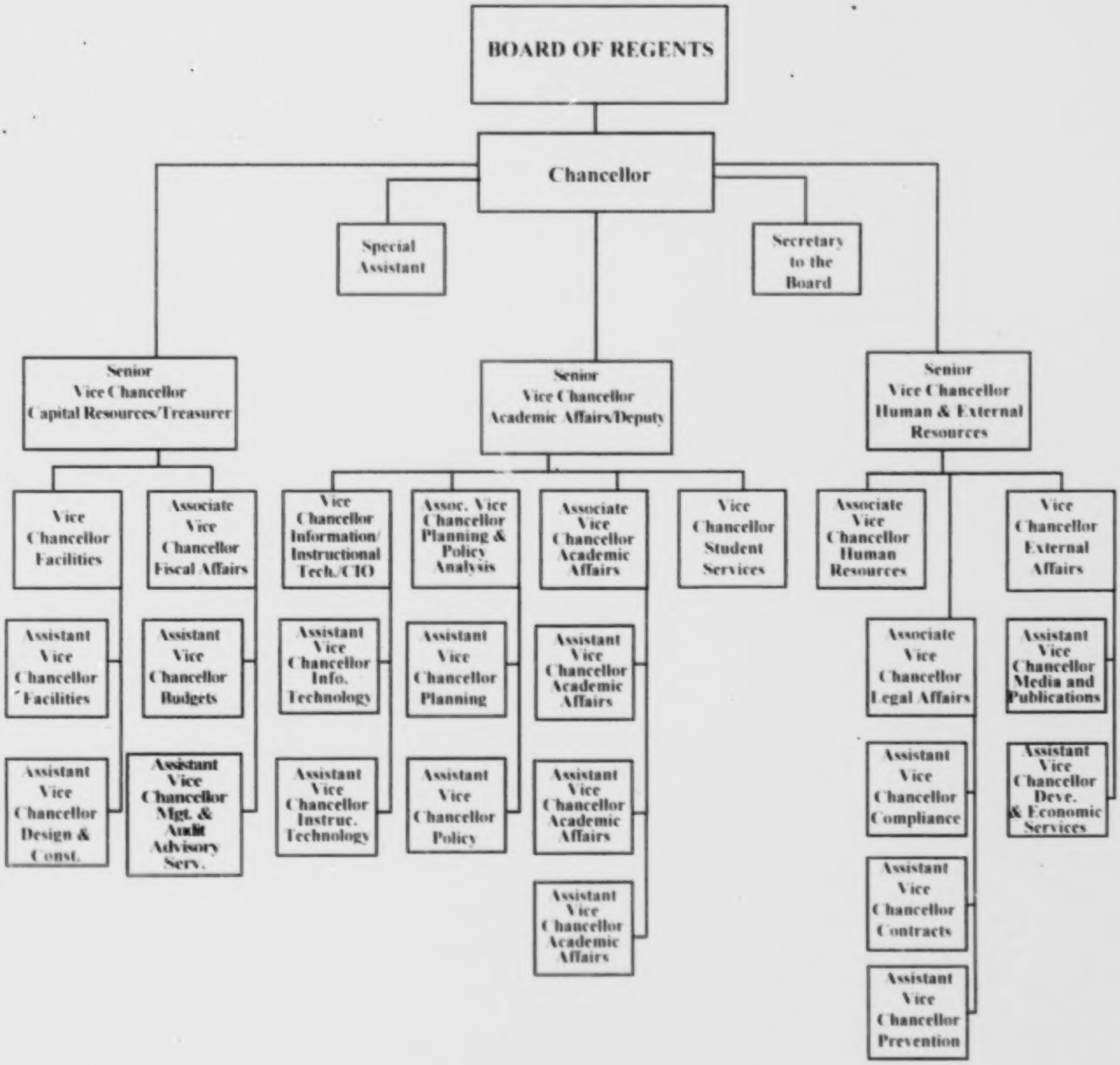
Acting Chancellors

Marion Smith	September 12, 1945 - October 8, 1946
S. Walter Martin	July 1, 1964 - July 14, 1965
Vernon Crawford	June 15, 1979 - May 20, 1980
Harry Downs	January 1, 1994 - June 30, 1994

Source: Office of the Chancellor

REGENTS' CENTRAL OFFICE

Organizational Chart


BOARD OF REGENTS
Chancellor
Special Assistant
Secretary to the Board
Senior Vice Chancellor Capital Resources/Treasurer
Senior Vice Chancellor Academic Affairs/Deputy
Senior Vice Chancellor Human & External Resources
Vice Chancellor Facilities
Associate Vice Chancellor Fiscal Affairs
Vice Chancellor Information/ Instructional Tech./CIO
Assoc. Vice Chancellor Planning & Policy Analysis
Associate Vice Chancellor Academic Affairs
Vice Chancellor Student Services
Associate Vice Chancellor Human Resources
Vice Chancellor External Affairs
Assistant Vice Chancellor Facilities
Assistant Vice Chancellor Design & Const.
Assistant Vice Chancellor Budgets
Assistant Vice Chancellor Mgt. & Audit Advisory Serv.
Assistant Vice Chancellor Info. Technology
Assistant Vice Chancellor Instruc. Technology
Assistant Vice Chancellor Planning
Assistant Vice Chancellor Policy
Assistant Vice Chancellor Academic Affairs
Assistant Vice Chancellor Academic Affairs
Assistant Vice Chancellor Academic Affairs
Associate Vice Chancellor Legal Affairs
Assistant Vice Chancellor Compliance
Assistant Vice Chancellor Contracts
Assistant Vice Chancellor Prevention
Assistant Vice Chancellor Media and Publications
Assistant Vice Chancellor Deve. & Economic Services

Source: Office of the Chancellor

ADVISORY COUNCIL

1997

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL

The University System Advisory Council has the power to make recommendations to the Chancellor and through him to the Board of Regents regarding educational and administrative matters of concern to the University System. Membership is composed of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, and the Presidents of the 34 institutions. The Council holds at least one regular meeting each quarter with special meetings held upon the call of the Chancellor. The Advisory Council has both academic and administrative committees which formulate recommendations to be presented to the Advisory Council for consideration. Those matters originating with academic committees are first considered by the Administrative Committee on Academic Affairs prior to consideration by the Advisory Council.

Membership on academic committees is limited to one representative per institution offering work in the field with which the committee is concerned. Administrative committees are of two types: those in which representation consists of one representative from each institution and those with selective representation which are appointed by the Chancellor (Institutional Effectiveness, Research, Testing, Transfer of Credit, and Graduate Work).

ACADEMIC COMMITTEES	CHAIR 1996-97	INSTITUTION
Biological Sciences	John Pasto	Middle Georgia College
Business Administration, Management, and Economics	Jeff Gibbs	Abraham Baldwin Agric. College
Chemistry	Ronald DeLorenzo	Middle Georgia College
Computer Science and Systems Analysis	Wanda Evans	Macon State College
Criminal Justice		
English	Ron Swofford	DeKalb College
Fine and Applied Arts	James Anderson	Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.
Foreign Languages	James Chestnut	North Georgia College
Geological Sciences and Geography	Pamela Gore	DeKalb College
Health Professions	S. Frances Brown	Valdosta State University
History	John H. Kohler, III	Clayton College & State Univ.
Home Economics	Jeanie Doss	Abraham Baldwin Agric. College
Learning Support	Elizabeth Ragsdale	Darton College
Libraries	Bill Nelson	Augusta State University
Mathematical Subjects	Arthur Sparks	Georgia Southern University
Philosophy	Ronald L. Barnett	Valdosta State University
Physical Education, Health Education, and Recreation	Debbie Dowdy	Coastal Ga. Community College
Physics	Ron Ezell	Augusta State University
Political Science	Dwight Cassity	Floyd College
Psychology	Donaldrian Rice	State University of West Ga.
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work	Ralph Peters	Floyd College
Teacher Education	Sam Deitz	Georgia State University

ADVISORY COUNCIL

1996(Continued)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES	CHAIR 1996-97	INSTITUTION
College & University Advancement	Robert R. McGinis	Georgia State University
Academic Affairs	Morgan Stapleton	Coastal Georgia Comm. College
Affirmative Action	Linda Nelson	Georgia State University
Assessment of Institutional Effectiveness	James Nichols	Georgia Southern University
Information Technology	Gordon Wishon	Georgia Institute of Technology
Fiscal Affairs		
Graduate Work	Emma Simon	Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.
Institutional Public Relations and Information Services	Ann Watson	Southern Polytechnic State Univ.
Institutional Research and Planning	Jackie Stewart	Augusta State University
Public Service/Continuing Education	Cuba S. McKay	Valdosta State University
Records and Admissions	Kenneth Foshee	South Georgia College
Research Administration	Malcolm Kling	Medical College of Georgia
Student Affairs	Charles Bowen	Dalton College

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STUDENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

The purpose of the Student Advisory Council (S.A.C.) is to provide a forum for communication and recommendation among students enrolled in University System institutions and the Chancellor, the Board of Regents, state government, and the public, concerning problems and issues in student-related areas. Membership is composed of one elected officer from each of the institutions. The S.A.C. meets at least once annually and works closely with an advisor from the Chancellor's staff as well as the Chancellor. The Council also meets annually with the Board to present a report of its activities and recommendations.

OFFICERS, 1996-97

Jimmy McEver, Chair
Georgia Institute of Technology

Robert Flournoy, Vice Chair
Georgia State University

John Trainor, Secretary
Georgia Institute of Technology

Natasha Hendriz, Treasurer
Augusta State College

Source: *The Policy Manual*; Statutes and Bylaws of the University System Advisory Council; *Academic Affairs Handbook*, 1997; Statutes of the University System of Georgia Student Advisory Council

STUDENTS

- The System enrolled 204,322 students in Fall 1996.
- Blacks comprised 21 percent of the total enrollment.
- In Fall 1996, 34 percent of students attended part-time.
- Business, nursing, and education were the most prevalent majors.
- There were 31,793 first-time freshmen in Fall 1996.
- System institutions received 23,953 transfer students.
- About 92 percent of total enrollment was from Georgia.
- Students came from all Georgia counties, all 50 states, and 181 foreign countries.
- The average total SAT score of incoming students was 998.
- In Fall 1996, 39 percent of undergraduates were over age 23.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT

Fall 1987- Fall 1996

Headcount enrollment represents an unduplicated count of all students who are enrolled in credit courses at a University System institution, regardless of course load. Therefore, it includes both full-time and part-time students.

INSTITUTION	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Georgia Institute of Technology	11,771	11,887	12,090	12,241	12,814	12,891	12,846	12,901	13,036	12,985
Georgia State University	22,116	22,245	23,039	23,386	24,024	24,101	23,651	23,776	24,316	23,410
Medical College of Georgia	2,262	2,279	2,386	2,426	2,457	2,493	2,520	2,546	2,482	2,499
University of Georgia	26,547	27,176	27,448	28,395	28,691	28,493	28,753	29,469	30,149	29,404
University Total	***62,696***	***63,587***	***64,963***	***66,448***	***67,986***	***67,978***	***67,770***	***68,692***	***69,983***	***68,298***
Georgia Southern University	8,766	9,841	11,238	12,250	13 411	14,030	14,191	14,138	14,157	14,312
Valdosta State University	7,056	6,950	7,337	7,144	7,436	7,861	8,675	9,126	9,585	9,799
Regional University Total	***15,822***	***16,791***	***18,575***	***19,394***	***20,847***	***21,891***	***22,866***	***23,264***	***23,742***	***24,111***
Albany State University	2,005	2,104	2,306	2,405	2,746	3,106	3,257	3,062	3,151	3,150
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	3,051	3,232	3,702	4,170	4,702	4,839	5,187	5,040	5,348	5,617
Augusta State University	4,461	4,839	5,238	5,203	5,292	5,579	5,625	5,673	5,759	5,561
Clayton College & State Univ.	3,484	3,667	3,869	4,142	4,548	4,866	4,760	4,895	5,020	4,687
Columbus State University	3,626	3,803	3,904	4,167	4,568	5,009	5,241	5,534	5,464	5,536
Fort Valley State University	1,735	1,915	2,097	2,158	2,368	2,537	2,743	2,823	2,978	3,024
Georgia College & State Univ.	4,302	4,522	4,830	4,949	5,350	5,501	5,668	5,655	5,710	5,534
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	2,080	2,154	2,151	2,227	2,303	2,533	2,557	2,534	2,607	2,522
Kennesaw State University	7,946	8,614	9,140	10,030	10,913	11,670	12,273	11,915	12,100	12,537
North Ga. College & State Univ.	2,120	2,181	2,353	2,518	2,699	2,794	2,898	2,877	2,973	3,198
Savannah State University	1,824	1,932	2,075	2,351	2,626	2,872	3,198	3,253	3,211	2,822
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	3,769	3,778	4,026	4,018	4,008	3,922	3,966	3,962	3,841	3,923
State University of West Georgia	6,396	6,710	7,252	7,072	7,521	7,717	7,947	8,310	8,650	8,560
State University Total	***46,799***	***49,451***	***52,943***	***55,410***	***59,644***	***62,945***	***65,320***	***65,533***	***66,812***	***66,671***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	1,723	1,895	2,138	2,498	2,667	2,851	2,773	2,751	2,592	2,553
Atlanta Metropolitan College	1,367	1,425	1,570	1,621	1,756	1,699	1,818	1,882	1,811	1,979
Bainbridge College	814	808	852	904	974	1,023	1,049	1,102	1,180	1,031
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	1,297	1,338	1,332	1,446	1,623	1,841	2,029	1,920	1,920	1,880
Dalton College	1,693	1,866	2,160	2,503	2,620	2,884	2,913	3,005	3,168	3,006
Darton College	1,760	1,893	1,934	2,141	2,404	2,633	2,604	2,657	2,635	2,554
DeKalb College	9,116	10,566	12,661	13,948	15,282	15,976	16,349	16,091	16,073	15,690
East Georgia College	513	617	605	617	796	893	879	900	904	1,015
Floyd College	1,204	1,485	1,634	2,017	2,529	2,825	2,985	2,954	3,048	2,997
Gainesville College	1,905	2,160	2,347	2,489	2,680	2,940	2,632	2,642	2,646	2,652
Gordon College	1,290	1,403	1,428	1,483	1,720	1,914	2,241	2,159	2,205	2,227
Macon State College	2,948	3,513	3,918	4,211	4,609	5,088	4,907	4,297	3,664	3,637
Middle Georgia College	1,385	1,472	1,469	1,540	1,607	1,878	2,019	2,161	2,045	2,061
South Georgia College	784	1,010	1,038	1,107	1,293	1,495	1,360	1,267	1,171	1,130
Waycross College	536	503	623	670	794	888	855	923	885	840
Associate Degree College Total	***28,335***	***31,954***	***35,709***	***39,195***	***43,354***	***46,828***	***47,413***	***46,711***	***45,947***	***45,252***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**153,652**	**161,783**	**172,190**	**180,447**	**191,831**	**199,642**	**203,369**	**204,200**	**206,484**	**204,332**

FALL ENROLLMENT 1933 - 1996

1933	8,035	1944	10,682	1955	24,723	1966	60,232	1977	128,745	1988	161,783
1934	9,006	1945	11,498	1956	25,479	1967	67,687	1978	126,367	1989	172,190
1935	9,695	1946	22,651	1957	25,545	1968	76,231	1979	126,189	1990	180,447
1936	10,543	1947	25,210	1958	28,268	1969	83,281	1980	126,807	1991	191,831
1937	11,572	1948	26,900	1959	28,838	1970	96,321	1981	132,174	1992	199,642
1938	12,987	1949	21,217	1960	30,686	1971	105,424	1982	136,812	1993	203,369
1939	13,653	1950	18,417	1961	32,988	1972	108,779	1983	137,743	1994	204,200
1940	13,736	1951	15,312	1962	35,277	1973	111,161	1984	135,141	1995	206,484
1941	12,845	1952	18,671	1963	38,584	1974	118,106	1985	135,964	1996	204,332
1942	10,052	1953	20,221	1964	44,552	1975	131,005	1986	147,508		
1943	13,937	1954	22,827	1965	52,364	1976	126,910	1987	153,652		

Sources: Quarterly Enrollment Reports

EQUIVALENT FULL-TIME (EFT) ENROLLMENT

Fall 1987 - Fall 1996

EFT enrollment is the conversion of the number of all students enrolled full-time and part-time into an equivalent number of full-time students. It is calculated by dividing the total credit hours taken by all students during the quarter by 15, the load for a full-time student for a quarter.

INSTITUTION	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Georgia Institute of Technology	11,984	12,053	12,190	12,282	12,795	12,646	12,510	12,412	12,530	12,330
Georgia State University	14,578	14,741	15,444	15,630	16,253	16,394	16,410	16,662	17,348	17,172
Medical College of Georgia	3,094	3,045	3,151	3,214	3,192	3,256	3,388	3,472	3,513	3,449
University of Georgia	24,532	25,257	25,337	26,188	26,290	26,187	26,404	27,099	27,783	27,127
University Total	***54,188***	***55,096***	***56,122***	***57,314***	***58,530***	***58,483***	***58,712***	***59,645***	***61,174***	***60,078***
Georgia Southern University	8,167	9,158	10,453	11,436	12,439	12,933	13,100	12,851	13,086	13,297
Valdosta State University	5,732	5,818	6,286	6,121	6,366	6,756	7,481	7,954	8,351	8,566
Regional University Total	***13,899***	***14,976***	***16,739***	***17,557***	***18,805***	***19,689***	***20,581***	***20,805***	***21,437***	***21,863***
Albany State University	1,730	1,821	2,000	2,051	2,340	2,644	2,813	2,697	2,761	2,775
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	2,336	2,463	2,786	3,085	3,570	3,713	3,925	3,864	4,119	4,325
Augusta State University	3,339	3,653	4,005	3,965	4,014	4,252	4,268	4,361	4,483	4,384
Clayton College & State Univ.	2,347	2,411	2,504	2,685	2,897	3,098	3,061	3,301	3,411	3,216
Columbus State University	2,904	3,053	3,132	3,311	3,620	4,051	4,203	4,494	4,292	4,428
Fort Valley State University	1,743	1,899	2,061	2,134	2,298	2,420	2,600	2,636	2,754	2,537
Georgia College & State Univ.	3,494	3,616	3,896	3,988	4,355	4,533	4,632	4,620	4,668	4,512
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	1,751	1,834	1,829	1,867	1,973	2,103	2,145	2,121	2,150	2,108
Kennesaw State University	5,785	6,071	6,474	7,110	7,773	8,200	8,606	8,501	8,727	9,216
North Ga. College & State Univ.	2,062	2,089	2,238	2,373	2,539	2,587	2,668	2,629	2,704	2,884
Savannah State University	1,726	1,842	1,967	2,239	2,598	2,828	3,166	3,171	3,212	2,783
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	3,058	3,041	3,157	3,096	3,084	3,047	3,042	2,975	2,828	2,928
State University of West Georgia	5,398	5,563	5,934	5,660	5,992	6,111	6,254	6,546	6,861	6,814
State University Total	***37,673***	***39,356***	***41,983***	***43,564***	***47,053***	***49,587***	***51,383***	***51,916***	***52,970***	***52,910***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	1,612	1,741	1,934	2,226	2,344	2,493	2,366	2,318	2,168	2,109
Atlanta Metropolitan College	1,006	1,065	1,109	1,159	1,287	1,233	1,345	1,391	1,323	1,454
Bainbridge College	550	553	580	616	690	740	763	790	823	713
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	927	975	994	1,070	1,186	1,285	1,402	1,308	1,273	1,230
Dalton College	1,254	1,398	1,616	1,826	1,923	2,079	2,082	2,132	2,149	2,125
Darton College	1,396	1,466	1,476	1,586	1,803	1,927	1,866	1,908	1,912	1,819
DeKalb College	6,044	6,988	8,147	9,224	10,080	10,499	10,755	10,614	10,632	10,653
East Georgia College	340	387	398	421	532	599	603	594	593	696
Floyd College	846	1,039	1,141	1,367	1,702	1,915	1,971	1,989	2,089	2,086
Gainesville College	1,626	1,824	1,932	1,996	2,085	2,253	2,020	1,987	1,971	1,917
Gordon College	1,086	1,200	1,309	1,303	1,491	1,622	1,846	1,729	1,759	1,775
Macon State College	1,897	2,269	2,487	2,636	2,922	3,212	3,077	2,712	2,371	2,404
Middle Georgia College	1,155	1,183	1,183	1,208	1,300	1,504	1,573	1,751	1,615	1,665
South Georgia College	705	848	883	918	1,023	1,179	1,055	993	903	867
Waycross College	348	344	406	474	541	603	562	592	593	565
Associate Degree College Total	***20,799***	***23,287***	***25,599***	***28,030***	***30,909***	***33,143***	***33,286***	***32,808***	***32,174***	***32,078***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**126,569**	**132,724**	**140,452**	**146,465**	**155,297**	**160,902**	**163,962**	**165,174**	**167,755**	**166,929**

Source: Quarterly Enrollment Reports

FIRST-TIME ENTERING FRESHMEN

Fall 1987 - Fall 1996

The following data represent all students who entered college for the first time in the specified fall quarter as one of the following classifications: joint enrollment, regularly admitted freshmen, or developmental studies students. The data do not include transfer freshmen.

INSTITUTION	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Georgia Institute of Technology	1,756	1,790	1,719	1,601	1,756	1,686	1,732	1,763	1,824	1,817
Georgia State University	1,554	1,597	1,623	1,278	1,405	1,351	1,354	1,444	1,564	1,831
Medical College of Georgia*	19	27	14	21	9	11	7	4	2	2
University of Georgia	3,853	4,028	3,562	3,544	3,164	3,170	3,377	3,587	3,835	3,591
University Total	***7,182***	***7,442***	***6,918***	***6,444***	***6,334***	***6,218***	***6,470***	***6,798***	***7,225***	***7,241***
Georgia Southern University	2,452	2,591	2,876	2,728	2,803	2,884	2,891	2,983	3,191	3,112
Valdosta State University	1,140	1,258	1,356	1,033	1,080	1,155	1,382	1,471	1,656	1,842
Regional University Total	***3,592***	***3,849***	***4,232***	***3,761***	***3,883***	***4,039***	***4,273***	***4,454***	***4,847***	***4,954***
Albany State University	421	436	536	532	591	673	671	577	525	492
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	586	558	696	712	897	745	823	716	853	904
Augusta State University	701	837	911	824	864	841	919	739	847	849
Clayton College & State Univ.	938	969	976	874	872	904	822	863	827	858
Columbus State University	528	622	624	576	647	767	797	760	683	709
Fort Valley State University	350	490	512	457	474	516	532	539	506	585
Georgia College & State Univ.	683	731	691	684	838	815	829	682	747	722
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	341	354	315	336	351	425	345	306	316	321
Kennesaw State University	1,236	1,185	1,085	1,116	1,066	1,158	1,223	1,135	1,272	1,347
North Ga. College & State Univ.	398	414	495	444	466	457	434	415	483	561
Savannah State University	421	434	545	585	782	688	776	693	647	466
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	492	517	577	459	454	382	329	325	286	394
State University of West Georgia	1,281	1,426	1,526	1,050	1,306	1,313	1,355	1,351	1,481	1,289
State University Total	***8,376***	***8,973***	***9,489***	***8,649***	***9,608***	***9,684***	***9,855***	***9,101***	***9,473***	***9,497***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	466	657	720	848	843	920	823	778	754	741
Atlanta Metropolitan College	469	305	340	367	340	308	356	311	311	306
Bainbridge College	318	136	158	152	184	201	210	175	199	221
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	152	267	290	309	318	324	380	324	371	392
Dalton College	146	500	631	627	645	742	749	696	636	577
Darton College	481	529	488	540	588	614	611	524	563	582
DeKalb College	2,309	2,554	3,048	3,012	3,092	2,941	3,079	2,606	2,582	2,934
East Georgia College	108	133	129	136	213	220	206	207	214	262
Floyd College	381	504	547	662	764	768	831	745	784	852
Gainesville College	665	752	775	705	798	823	516	446	534	491
Gordon College	496	493	536	522	583	656	733	616	701	699
Macon State College	742	786	779	869	989	1,078	953	750	624	840
Middle Georgia College	423	492	463	452	550	587	607	756	660	667
South Georgia College	161	293	306	318	393	420	354	353	309	284
Waycross College	196	158	203	195	249	274	255	270	253	253
Associate Degree College Total	***7,513***	***8,559***	***9,413***	***9,714***	***10,549***	***10,876***	***10,663***	***9,557***	***9,495***	***10,101***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**26,663**	**28,823**	**30,052**	**28,568**	**30,374**	**30,817**	**31,261**	**29,910**	**31,040**	**31,793**

---

* Freshman enrollment at the Medical College of Georgia is in undergraduate allied health programs.

Source: Quarterly Enrollment Reports

ENROLLMENT BY CLASS

Fall 1996

INSTITUTION	FRESHMAN	SOPHOMORE	JUNIOR	SENIOR	GRADUATE	PROFESSIONAL	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,539	2,002	2,030	2,789	3,516		109	12,985
Georgia State University	3,649	2,404	3,077	6,375	6,431	659	815	23,410
Medical College of Georgia	31	55	467	271	282	1,371	459	2,499
University of Georgia	4,916	5,123	5,215	6,016	5,418	2,364	364	29,404
University Total	***11,135***	***9;584***	***10,789***	***15,451***	***15,647***	***4,394***	***1,747***	***68,298***
Georgia Southern University	5,461	2,422	2,022	2,633	1,662		112	14,312
Valdosta State University	2,967	1,616	1,434	2,421	1,334		27	9,799
Regional University Total	***8,428***	***4,038***	***3,456***	***5,054***	***2,996***		***139***	***24,111***
Albany State University	1,072	587	463	581	349		98	3,150
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	2,019	1,020	819	997	575		187	5,617
Augusta State University	1,870	1,012	797	956	828		98	5,561
Clayton College & State Univ.	2,352	1,025	637	566			107	4,687
Columbus State University	1,700	1,014	786	1,186	770		80	5,536
Fort Valley State University	1,382	474	305	393	464		6	3,024
Georgia College & State Univ.	1,381	740	1,016	1,204	1,150		43	5,534
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	722	403	429	508	456		4	2,522
Kennesaw State University	3,443	2,313	2,205	3,105	1,195		276	12,537
North Ga. College & State Univ.	856	530	626	713	415		58	3,198
Savannah State University	1,139	575	425	512	66		105	2,822
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	843	792	793	868	575		52	3,923
State University of West Georgia	2,535	1,148	1,036	1,413	2,371		57	8,560
State University Total	***21,314***	***11,633***	***10,337***	***13,002***	***9,214***		***1,171***	***66,671***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	1,776	742					35	2,553
Atlanta Metropolitan College	1,475	345					159	1,979
Bainbridge College	528	215					288	1,031
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	727	241					912	1,880
Dalton College	1,568	964					474	3,006
Darton College	1,610	875					69	2,554
DeKalb College	10,077	5,349					264	15,690
East Georgia College	577	170					268	1,015
Floyd College	2,808	106					83	2,997
Gainesville College	1,670	903					79	2,652
Gordon College	1,529	669					29	2,227
Macon State College	2,179	1,323					135	3,637
Middle Georgia College	1,339	670					52	2,061
South Georgia College	648	471					11	1,130
Waycross College	640	168					32	840
Associate Degree College Total	***29,151***	***13,211***					***2,890***	***45,252***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**70,028**	**38,466**	**24,582**	**33,507**	**27,857**	**4,394**	**5,498**	**204,332**

Freshman: students who have earned 0-44 college credit hours, including joint enrollment students.

Sophomore: students who have earned 45-89 college credit hours.

Junior: students who have earned 90-134 college credit hours.

Senior: students who have earned 135 or more college credit hours.

Graduate: post-baccalaureate and fully admitted students in master's, education specialist, and doctoral programs.

Professional: medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, pharmacy, and Board designated programs in forestry, social work, and journalism at the University of Georgia; also includes medical residents and interns.

All Other: non-degree seeking students, transients, and auditors.

Source: Quarterly Enrollment Report, Fall 1996

ENROLLMENT BY RACE AND GENDER

Fall 1996

Institution	Total Enrollment	Number			Females: Number by Race			
		Black	White	All Other	Black	White	All Other	Total % Females
Georgia Institute of Technology	12,985	1,159	9,322	2,504	431	2,426	587	26.5
Georgia State University	23,410	5,516	14,398	3,496	3,903	8,112	1,897	59.4
Medical College of Georgia	2,499	179	2,056	264	131	1,058	105	51.8
University of Georgia	29,404	2,003	25,551	1,850	1,342	13,659	957	54.3
University Total	***68,298***	***8,857***	***51,327***	***8,114***	***5,807***	***25,255***	***3,546***	***50.7***
Georgia Southern University	14,312	3,561	10,302	449	2,229	5,555	215	55.9
Valdosta State University	9,799	2,100	7,428	271	1,366	4,479	157	61.3
Regional University Total	***24,111***	***5,661***	***17,730***	***720***	***3,595***	***10,034***	***372***	***58.1***
Albany State University	3,150	2,802	328	20	1,774	228	12	63.9
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	5,617	1,185	4,136	296	942	2,822	185	70.3
Augusta State University	5,561	1,337	3,917	307	947	2,463	173	64.4
Clayton College & State Univ.	4,687	1,199	3,234	254	887	2,004	150	64.9
Columbus State University	5,536	1,342	3,833	361	946	2,333	211	63.0
Fort Valley State University	3,024	2,815	192	17	1,654	134	6	59.3
Georgia College & State Univ.	5,534	928	4,460	146	698	2,730	87	63.5
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	2,522	626	1,827	69	473	1,163	37	66.3
Kennesaw State University	12,537	877	10,935	725	596	6,632	410	60.9
North Ga. College & State Univ.	3,198	54	3,087	57	27	2,090	31	67.2
Savannah State University	2,822	2,611	182	29	1,516	106	13	57.9
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	3,923	707	2,813	403	234	448	117	20.4
State University of West Georgia	8,560	1,372	6,977	211	915	4,600	115	65.8
State University Total	***66,671***	***17,855***	***45,921***	***2,895***	***11,609***	***27,753***	***1,547***	***61.4***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	2,553	309	2,199	45	221	1,058	22	51.0
Atlanta Metropolitan College	1,979	1,936	14	29	1,192	7	9	61.0
Bainbridge College	1,031	279	743	9	232	450	6	66.7
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	1,880	414	1,412	54	297	892	36	65.2
Dalton College	3,006	40	2,926	40	25	1,803	11	61.2
Darton College	2,554	703	1,800	51	558	1,205	29	70.2
DeKalb College	15,690	4,848	9,162	1,680	3,358	5,327	887	61.0
East Georgia College	1,015	193	803	19	143	482	12	62.8
Floyd College	2,997	240	2,681	76	179	1,745	47	65.8
Gainesville College	2,652	91	2,454	107	56	1,399	66	57.4
Gordon College	2,227	375	1,793	59	288	1,093	33	63.5
Macon State College	3,637	1,000	2,490	147	751	1,651	91	68.5
Middle Georgia College	2,061	562	1,461	38	303	824	18	55.6
South Georgia College	1,130	133	975	22	100	663	12	68.6
Waycross College	840	113	716	11	99	496	7	71.7
Associate Degree College Total	***45,252***	***11,236***	***31,629***	***2,387***	***7,802***	***19,095***	***1,286***	***62.3***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**204,332**	**43,609**	**146,607**	**14,116**	**28,813**	**82,137**	**6,751**	**57.6**

Source: Student Information Reporting System

FULL-TIME STATUS AND AGE

Fall 1996

			UNDERGRADUATES					
	STATUS		AGE DISTRIBUTION					AVERAGE
INSTITUTION	FULL-TIME #	FULL-TIME %	UNDER 18 %	18 TO 22 %	23 TO 34 %	35 TO 44 %	45 AND OVER %	AGE
Georgia Institute of Technology	11,541	88.9	2.1	84.5	12.7	0.6	0.1	21.2
Georgia State University	12,966	55.4	1.0	43.7	44.5	8.0	2.9	26.0
Medical College of Georgia	2,305	92.2	0.0	40.8	43.1	12.4	3.7	27.3
University of Georgia	25,340	86.2	0.9	82.8	14.5	1.3	0.5	21.7
University Total	***52,152***	***76.4***	***1.2***	***69.5***	***24.5***	***3.5***	***1.3***	***23.1***
Georgia Southern University	12,307	86.0	1.5	82.6	13.8	1.6	0.5	21.5
Valdosta State University	7,751	79.1	1.2	70.1	21.9	5.4	1.4	23.2
Regional University Total	***20,058***	***83.2***	***1.4***	***77.6***	***17.1***	***3.1***	***0.9***	***22.2***
Albany State University	2,526	80.2	0.7	63.8	27.0	6.2	2.2	24.1
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	3,451	61.4	1.3	46.7	37.7	10.2	4.1	26.4
Augusta State University	3,467	62.3	1.5	52.3	33.2	9.6	3.4	25.7
Clayton College & State Univ.	1,913	40.8	0.7	40.7	38.9	14.7	5.0	27.7
Columbus State University	3,281	59.3	0.8	48.5	35.8	11.0	3.9	26.4
Fort Valley State University	2,063	68.2	0.9	67.7	24.0	5.1	2.3	23.5
Georgia College & State Univ.	3,796	68.6	1.3	65.4	25.3	6.1	1.9	23.9
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	1,777	70.5	0.8	60.7	30.4	6.0	2.1	24.3
Kennesaw State University	6,817	54.4	1.6	44.8	39.4	10.6	3.6	26.4
North Ga. College & State Univ.	2,510	78.5	1.0	73.4	19.1	5.0	1.4	23.0
Savannah State University	2,410	85.4	1.0	61.5	30.2	5.4	2.0	24.0
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	2,339	59.6	1.1	42.0	46.9	8.2	1.9	25.8
State University of West Georgia	5,783	67.6	1.8	70.9	20.3	5.1	1.9	23.2
State University Total	***42,133***	***63.2***	***1.2***	***54.5***	***32.7***	***8.6***	***3.0***	***25.3***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	1,756	68.8	1.4	63.9	23.3	8.2	3.3	24.4
Atlanta Metropolitan College	1,043	52.7	0.6	46.9	42.7	6.7	3.1	25.7
Bainbridge College	448	43.5	2.2	48.9	30.0	13.6	5.3	26.8
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	712	37.9	2.7	42.0	35.7	14.8	4.7	27.5
Dalton College	1,391	46.3	1.1	56.8	27.3	10.8	4.0	25.7
Darton College	1,147	44.9	2.6	49.4	31.0	11.4	5.6	26.5
DeKalb College	6,000	38.2	3.8	46.0	38.4	9.1	2.8	25.8
East Georgia College	499	49.2	5.6	64.3	20.5	7.7	1.9	23.6
Floyd College	1,444	48.2	1.9	54.9	28.5	10.5	4.3	25.7
Gainesville College	1,472	55.5	1.9	67.0	22.5	6.4	2.2	23.8
Gordon College	1,393	62.6	2.9	68.6	19.1	7.3	2.1	23.6
Macon State College	1,329	36.5	0.8	40.8	39.5	14.6	4.3	27.6
Middle Georgia College	1,214	58.9	1.9	67.3	19.5	8.2	3.1	24.0
South Georgia College	676	59.8	2.3	56.9	27.8	9.4	3.6	25.1
Waycross College	367	43.7	3.6	48.5	31.0	10.7	6.3	26.6
Associate Degree College Total	***20,891***	***46.2***	***2.6***	***52.1***	***32.1***	***9.8***	***3.4***	***25.6***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**135,234**	**66.2**	**1.6**	**61.0**	**28.3**	**6.8**	**2.4**	**24.4**

Notes: Full-time is defined as 10 or more hours for graduate/professional students and 12 or more hours for undergraduates.

Sources: Quarterly Enrollment Report; Student Information Reporting System

ENROLLMENT BY DECLARED MAJOR

Fall 1995 - 1996

DISCIPLINE	UNDER-GRADUATE 1995	UNDER-GRADUATE 1996	GRADUATE/ PROFESSIONAL 1995	GRADUATE/ PROFESSIONAL 1996	ALL OTHER 1995	ALL OTHER 1996	TOTAL 1995	TOTAL 1996
Agriculture	1,204	1,117	419	411	20	11	1,643	1,539
Architecture and Design	940	955	309	298	6	4	1,255	1,257
Arts and Humanities	6,983	7,145	967	920	67	46	8,017	8,111
Business	20,146	19,883	3,613	3,613	100	87	23,859	23,583
Computer Science	6,072	6,501	736	924	45	30	6,853	7,455
Education	13,171	13,260	9,475	9,379	201	102	22,847	22,741
Engineering	6,399	6,351	2,297	2,275	2	26	8,698	8,652
Engineering Technology	3,467	3,235	139	160	28	33	3,634	3,428
Foreign Languages	657	660	208	200	8	9	873	869
Mathematics	1,133	1,063	294	274	14	5	1,441	1,342
Nursing	15,514	14,845	1,468	1,551	124	77	17,106	16,473
Public Affairs/Social Services	4,558	4,808	1,157	1,110	36	15	5,751	5,933
Allied Health/Health Sciences								
Life Sciences	7,452	7,275	752	766	54	28	8,258	8,069
Physical Sciences	2,228	2,168	602	577	21	8	2,851	2,753
Social Sciences	10,676	11,763	1,756	1,730	105	40	12,537	13,533
Trade and Industrial	903	1,005			2	2	905	1,007
Undeclared	32,911	29,264	3,511	3,242	3,256	2,466	39,678	34,972
Transfer/Core Curriculum	29,953	32,490			1,422	970	31,375	33,460
Other*	4,095	4,291	403	427	31	43	4,529	4,761
Total	***168,079***	***168,462***	***27,857***	***28,106***	***4,002***	***5,542***	***202,110***	***199,938***

PROFESSIONAL

DISCIPLINE	1995	1996
Dentistry	216	217
Medicine	719	717
Veterinary Medicine	308	304
Law	1,282	1,299
Other**	1,838	1,845
Medical Residents/Interns	11	12
Total	4,374	4,394

Note: The above data represent the current intended major of all students. The data do not reflect the enrollment of students who have actually applied and have been accepted into a program, which often does not occur until the second or third year.

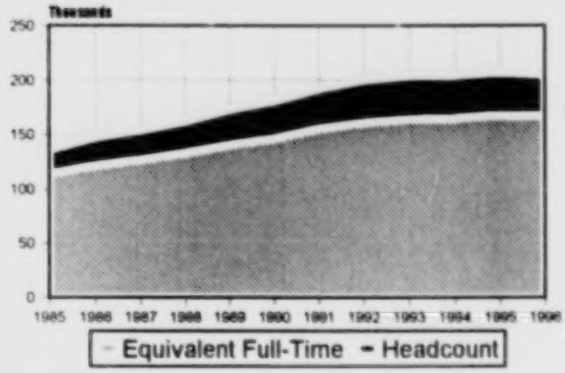
* Includes such programs as Home Economics, Communications, and Interdisciplinary Studies.
** Includes Pharmacy, Social Work, Journalism and Forestry at the University of Georgia only.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

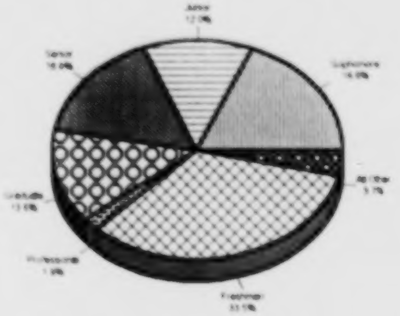
STUDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Fall 1996

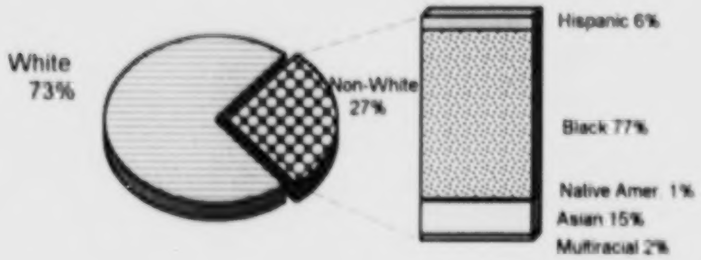
EFT AND HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT



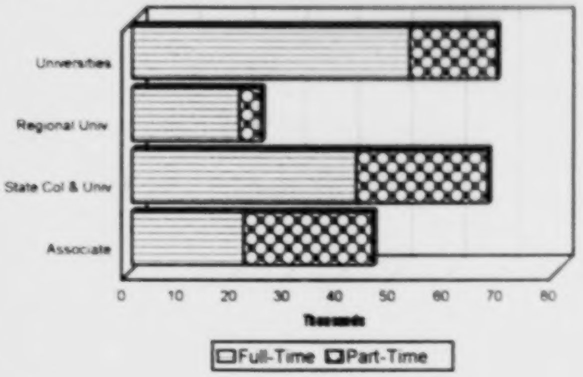
ENROLLMENT BY CLASS



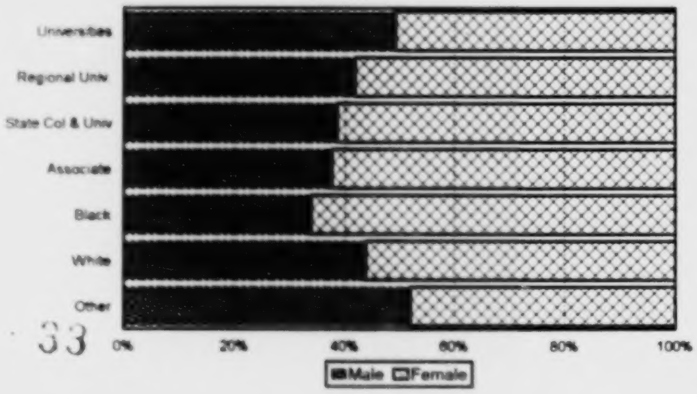
STUDENT ETHNICITY



FULL-TIME STATUS BY INSTITUTION TYPE



Enrollment By Gender



33

OFF-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT

Fall 1996

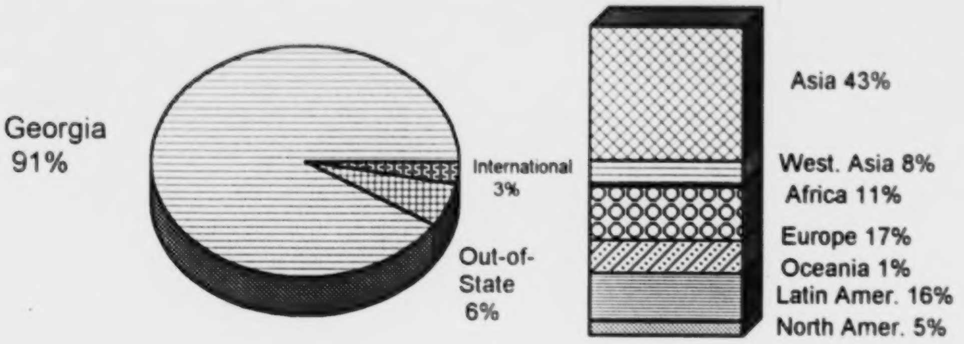
Institution	# Courses Taught Off-Campus	Number of Locations	QCH Taught Off-Campus	Off-Campus EFT Enrollment	Total EFT Enrollment	% EFT Enrollment Off-Campus
Georgia Institute of Technology	68	2	898	59	12,330	0.5
Georgia State University	107	12	10,582	705	17,172	4.1
Medical College of Georgia	18	3	1,765	117	3,449	3.4
University of Georgia	42	2	832	55	27,127	0.2
University Total	***235***	***19***	***14,077***	***938***	***60,078***	***1.6***
Georgia Southern University	34	6	2,184	145	13,297	1.1
Valdosta State University	45	7	2,567	171	8,566	2.0
Regional University Total	***79***	***13***	***4,751***	***316***	***21,863***	***1.4***
Albany State University	17	3	610	40	2,775	1.5
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	53	5	2,576	171	4,325	4.0
Augusta State University	23	1	715	47	4,384	1.1
Clayton College & State Univ.	18	4	770	51	3,216	1.6
Columbus State University	20	7	1,275	85	4,428	1.9
Fort Valley State University	41	4	2,126	141	2,537	5.6
Georgia College & State Univ.	145	3	9,586	639	4,512	14.2
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	13	8	840	56	2,108	2.7
Kennesaw State University	2	2	240	16	9,216	0.2
North Ga. College & State Univ.	24	2	1,510	100	2,884	3.5
Savannah State University	0	0	0	0	2,783	0.0
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	8	1	69	4	2,928	0.2
State University of West Georgia	65	12	6,767	451	6,814	6.6
State University Total	***429***	***52***	***27,084***	***1,805***	***52,910***	***3.4***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	19	4	1,537	102	2,109	4.9
Atlanta Metropolitan College	0	0	0	0	1,454	0.0
Bainbridge College	9	2	560	37	713	5.2
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	16	3	1,180	78	1,230	6.4
Dalton College	14	5	700	46	2,125	2.2
Darton College	18	2	1,017	67	1,819	3.7
DeKalb College	356	3	35,411	2,360	10,653	22.2
East Georgia College	16	1	1,440	96	6,961	3.8
Floyd College	108	2	9,930	662	2,086	31.7
Gainesville College	2	2	120	8	1,917	0.4
Gordon College	22	4	2,395	159	1,775	9.0
Macon State College	78	3	7,849	523	2,404	21.8
Middle Georgia College	66	4	4,370	291	1,665	17.5
South Georgia College	8	3	1,003	66	867	7.7
Waycross College	22	6	1,151	76	565	13.6
Associate Degree College Total	***754***	***44***	***68,663***	***4,577***	***32,078***	***14.3***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**1,497**	**128**	**114,575**	**7,638**	**166,929**	**4.6**

Sources: Curriculum Inventory Report; Student Information Reporting System.

RESIDENCY AND FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Fall 1996

State of Residency and Region of Citizenship



Foreign Student Enrollment by Country of Citizenship

COUNTRY	NUMBER	COUNTRY	NUMBER	COUNTRY	NUMBER
India	813	Indonesia	102	Argentina	40
China	808	Bangladesh	91	Haiti	39
Republic of Korea	773	Venezuela	91	Ireland	39
Vietnam	408	Hong Kong	86	Norway	39
Canada	388	South Africa	86	Cote D'Ivoire	37
Japan	371	Malaysia	84	Cameroon	36
Taiwan	338	Philippines	84	Italy	36
United Kingdom	308	Sweden	74	Jordan	35
Nigeria	288	Trinidad and Tobago	72	Yugoslavia (former)	34
Jamaica	279	Ghana	63	Bermuda	32
Germany	227	Laos	61	Chile	31
France	171	Guyana	59	Ecuador	30
Pakistan	165	Lebanon	57	Sierra Leone	30
Colombia	159	Peru	57	Egypt	28
Bahamas	155	Liberia	55	Cambodia	27
Ethiopia	149	Poland	55	Morocco	27
Iran	148	Romania	54	Denmark	27
Turkey	146	Spain	47	Dominican Republic	27
Thailand	127	Greece	45	Ukraine	26
Kenya	116	Israel	45		
Brazil	115	Australia	44	All Other (fewer than 26)	949
Russia	190	Panama	44		
Mexico	108	Netherlands	43	Total	9,818

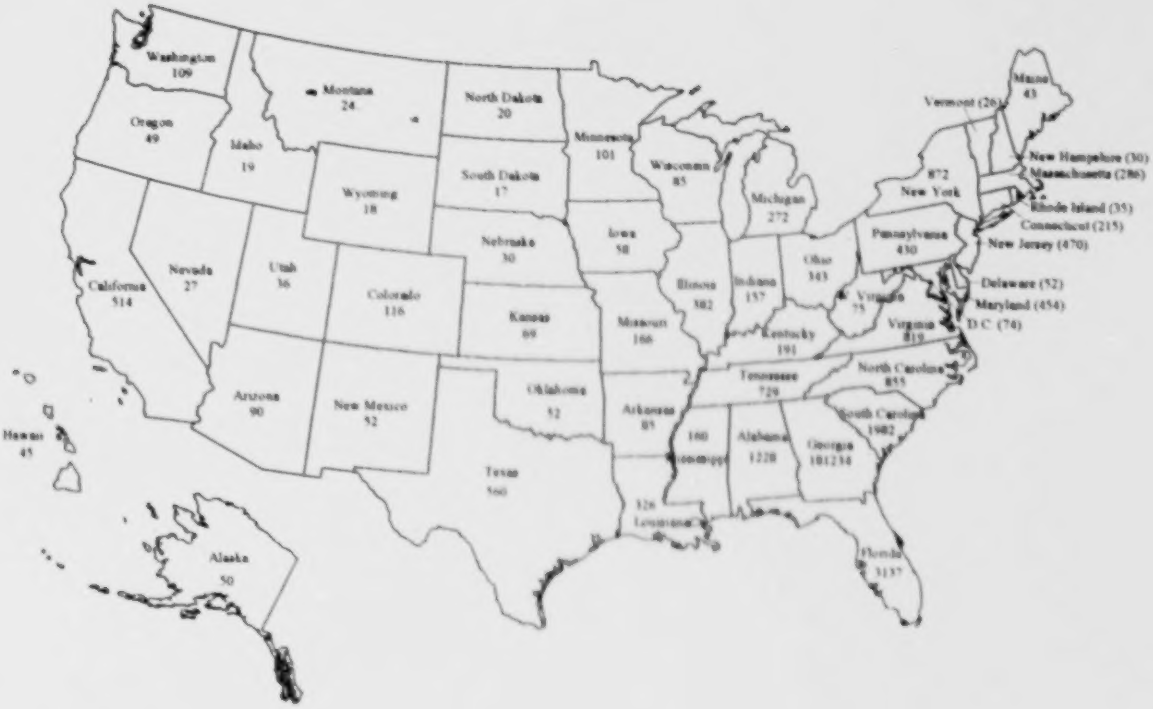
Source: Student Information Reporting System

STATE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE

Fall 1996

TOP TEN STATES

STATE	NUMBER	%
Georgia	181,234	91.8
Florida	3,137	1.6
South Carolina	1,982	1.0
Alabama	1,228	.6
New York	872	.4
North Carolina	855	.4
Virginia	819	.4
Tennessee	729	.4
Texas	560	.3
California	514	.3


Washington 109
Oregon 49
California 514
Idaho 19
Nevada 27
Montana 24
Wyoming 18
Utah 36
Arizona 90
Colorado 116
New Mexico 52
North Dakota 20
South Dakota 17
Nebraska 30
Kansas 69
Oklahoma 52
Texas 560
Minnesota 101
Iowa 58
Missouri 166
Arkansas 85
326 Louisiana
Wisconsin 85
Illinois 382
Michigan 272
Indiana 157
Ohio 343
Kentucky 191
Tennessee 729
160 Mississippi
Alabama 1228
Georgia 181234
Florida 3137
South Carolina 1982
North Carolina 855
Virginia 819
West Virginia 75
Pennsylvania 430
872 New York
Vermont (26)
Maine 43
New Hampshire (30)
Massachusetts (286)
Rhode Island (35)
Connecticut (215)
New Jersey (470)
Delaware (52)
Maryland (454)
D.C. (74)
Hawaii 45
Alaska 50

Notes: The state of current legal residence is the state in which the student is legally domiciled for fee-paying purposes. The map includes undergraduate, graduate, and professional students.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

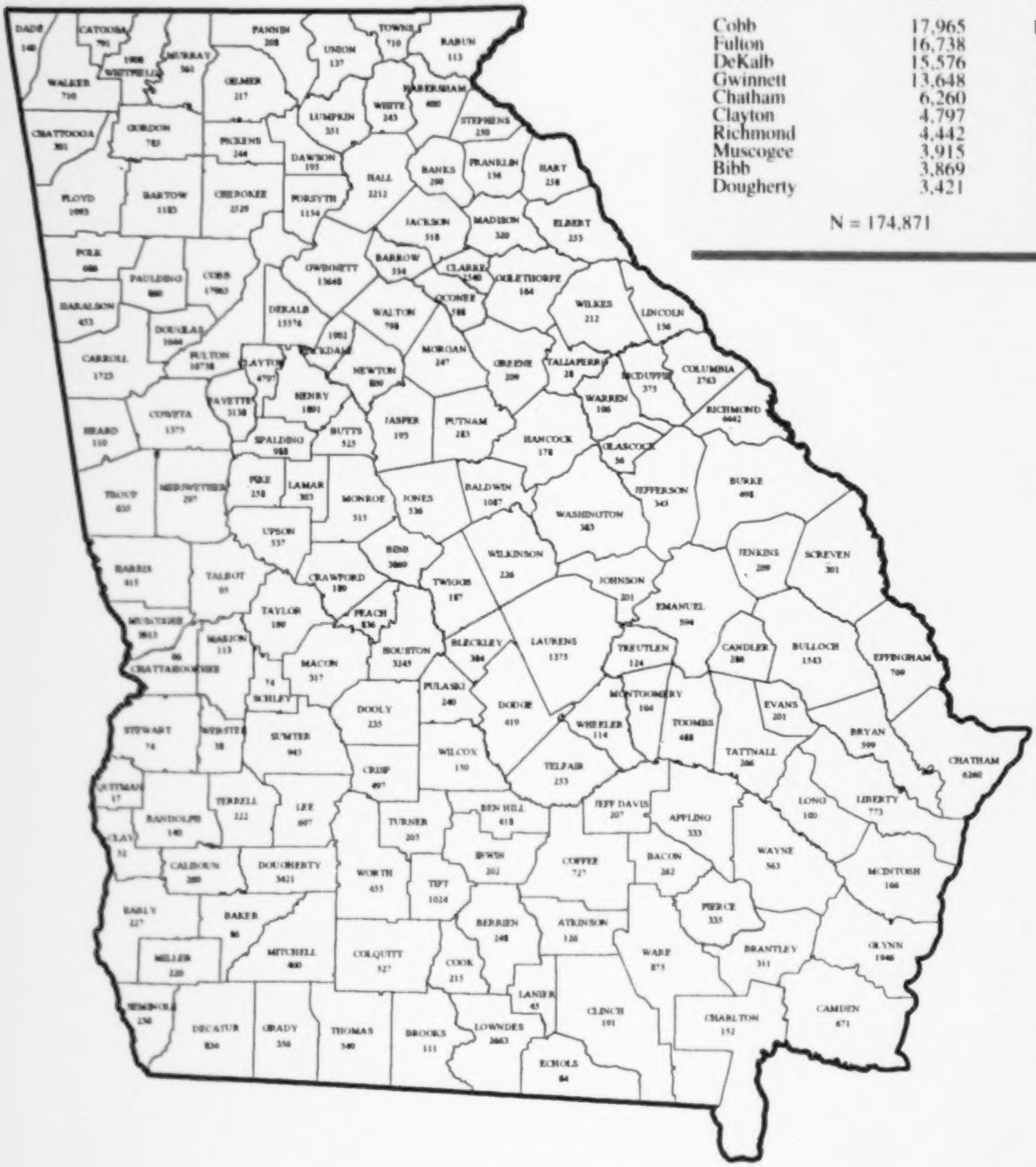
COUNTY OF ORIGIN

All Instate Students: Fall 1996

TOP TEN COUNTIES

COUNTY	NUMBER	%
Cobb	17,965	10.3
Fulton	16,738	9.6
DeKalb	15,576	8.9
Gwinnett	13,648	7.8
Chatham	6,260	3.6
Clayton	4,797	2.7
Richmond	4,442	2.5
Muscogee	3,915	2.2
Bibb	3,869	2.2
Dougherty	3,421	2.0

N = 174,871

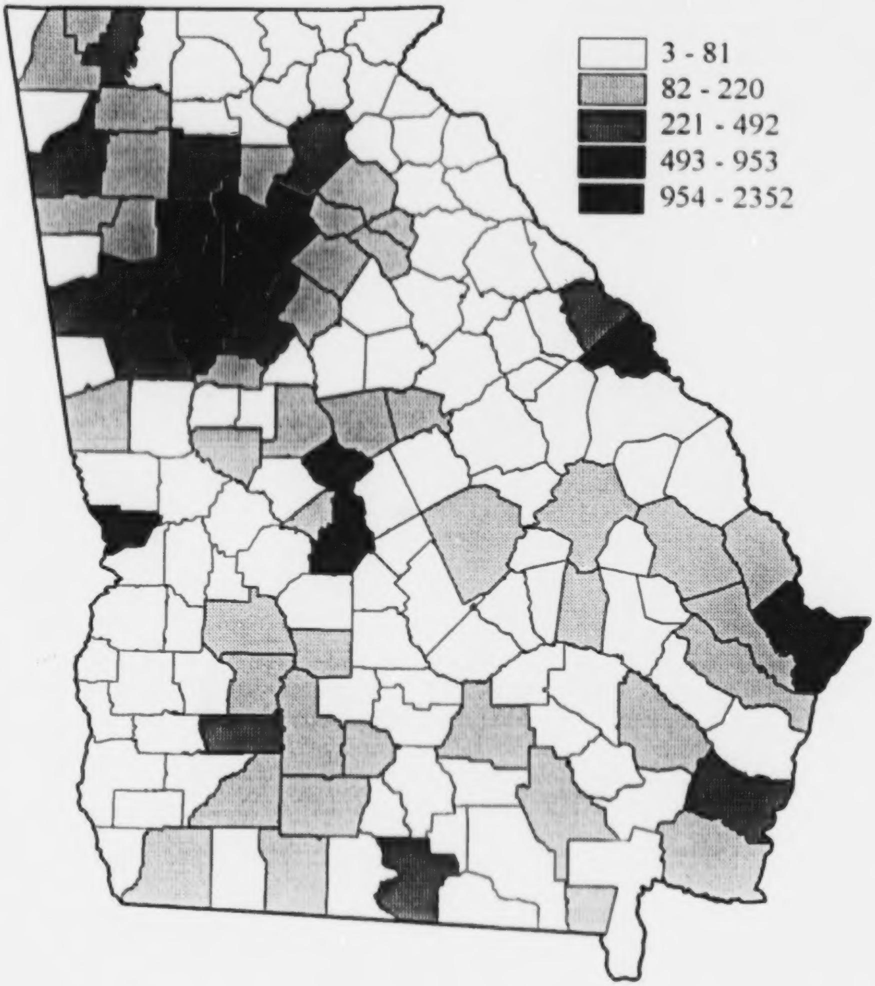

DADE 140
CATOOSA 791
WALKER 710
1008 WHITFIELD
MURRAY 361
FANNIN 208
GILMER 217
UNION 137
TOWNS 710
RABUN 113
WHITE 243
HABERSHAM 400
LUMPKIN 251
STEPHENS 290
CHATTOOGA 301
GORDON 783
PICKENS 244
DAWSON 195
HALL 2212
BANKS 200
FRANKLIN 156
HART 238
FLOYD 1093
BARTOW 1183
CHEROKEE 2529
FORSYTH 1156
JACKSON 518
MADISON 320
ELBERT 253
POLK 606
PAULDING 860
COBB 17965
GWINNETT 13648
BARROW 554
CLARKE 2540
OGLETHORPE 164
OCONEE 588
HARALSON 453
DOUGLAS 1666
DEKALB 15576
WALTON 798
WILKES 212
LINCOLN 156
CARROLL 1723
FULTON 16738
1002 ROCKDALE
CLAYTON 4797
NEWTON 809
MORGAN 247
GREENE 209
TALIAFERRO 28
MCDUFFIE 375
COLUMBIA 2763
WARREN 106
RICHMOND 4442
FAYETTE 3138
HENRY 1891
HEARD 110
COWETA 1375
SPALDING 988
BUTTS 525
JASPER 195
PUTNAM 283
HANCOCK 178
GLASCOCK 56
TROUP 635
MERIWETHER 297
PIKE 258
LAMAR 303
MONROE 515
JONES 536
BALDWIN 1087
WASHINGTON 383
JEFFERSON 343
BURKE 498
UPSON 537
BIBB 3869
WILKINSON 226
JENKINS 209
SCREVEN 301
HARRIS 415
TALBOT 95
CRAWFORD 189
TWIGGS 187
JOHNSON 201
EMANUEL 594
TAYLOR 189
PEACH 836
MUSCOGEE 3915
MARION 113
96 CHATTAHOOCHEE
HOUSTON 3245
BLECKLEY 384
LAURENS 1375
TREUTLEN 124
CANDLER 280
BULLOCH 1543
EFFINGHAM 709
MACON 317
74 SCHLEY
PULASKI 240
DOOLY 235
DODGE 419
MONTGOMERY 104
WHEELER 114
TOOMBS 488
EVANS 201
STEWART 74
WEBSTER 38
SUMTER 943
WILCOX 150
TELFAIR 253
TATTNALL 286
BRYAN 599
CHATHAM 6260
CRISP 497
QUITMAN 17
TERRELL 222
LEE 607
BEN HILL 418
JEFF DAVIS 207
APPLING 333
LONG 100
LIBERTY 773
RANDOLPH 140
TURNER 205
CLAY 32
CALHOUN 289
DOUGHERTY 3421
WORTH 455
IRWIN 202
COFFEE 727
BACON 262
WAYNE 563
MCINTOSH 166
TIFT 1024
EARLY 227
BAKER 86
PIERCE 335
BERRIEN 248
ATKINSON 126
MILLER 220
MITCHELL 400
COLQUITT 527
COOK 215
WARE 875
BRANTLEY 311
GLYNN 1946
LANIER 45
SEMINOLE 230
DECATUR 836
GRADY 356
THOMAS 540
BROOKS 111
LOWNDES 2663
CLINCH 191
CHARLTON 152
CAMDEN 671
ECHOLS 84

Note: Data are based on county of origin at time of first matriculation and include undergraduate, graduate and first professional students. The total, 174,871, represents all instate students for Fall 1996.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

COUNTY OF ORIGIN

Instate First-Time Freshmen: Fall 1996



TOP TEN COUNTIES

COUNTY	NUMBER	%	COUNTY	NUMBER	%
Cobb	2,352	8.8	Clayton	871	3.3
Gwinnett	2,235	8.4	Bibb	724	2.7
DeKalb	1,889	7.1	Richmond	648	2.4
Fulton	1,823	6.8	Muscogee	619	2.3
Chatham	953	3.6	Fayette	612	2.3

N = 26,665

Notes:
1. The county of origin is the county in which the student resided at the time of first admission to the institution.
2. The map includes first-time regularly admitted freshmen and vocational-technical students; it also includes students who enrolled the first time during Summer 1996 and were enrolled Fall 1996.
3. The total, 26,665, represents all instate first-time freshmen for Fall 1996.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

COLLEGE PREPARATORY CURRICULUM

Policy

In 1984, the University System of Georgia adopted the College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) policy to be implemented in Fall 1988. In passing the CPC policy, the Board of Regents emphasized that success in college was dependent on strong academic preparation in high school. Board of Regents' policy requires the completion of the college preparatory curriculum for regular admission to any institution of the University System of Georgia. The CPC course requirements have been approved by the Board of Regents and endorsed by the State Board of Education.

REGULAR ADMISSION

The following courses are required of students graduating from high school in the spring of 1988 or later who plan to enroll in regular college programs leading to the baccalaureate degree in University System institutions. The courses outlined represent the minimum standards required by the Board of Regents. Each institution may set higher standards than those listed.

COURSE (UNITS)	INSTRUCTIONAL EMPHASIS
English (4)	• Grammar and usage • Literature (American, English, and world) • Advanced composition skills
Science (3)	• Physical Science • At least two laboratory courses from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or related areas of science
Mathematics (3)	• Two courses in Algebra and one in Geometry
Social Science (3)	• American History • World History • Economics and Government
Foreign Language (2)	• Two courses in one language emphasizing speaking, listening, reading, and writing

PROVISIONAL ADMISSION

Institutions may maintain a provisional admission category for those entering students graduating from high school in or after the spring of 1991 who do not meet the regular admission standards. Institutions may choose not to have a provisional admission category.

In general, if a student did not complete the CPC in either English or math, he or she is required to take the Collegiate Placement Exam (CPE) or the COMPASS exam. Depending on the score on the CPE, the student would either exempt Learning Support or be placed in Learning Support at the appropriate level. A student who did not complete CPC science, social science, and/or foreign language is required to take additional college-level coursework. The student must remove each CPC deficiency by earning at least a "C" in a five quarter-hour course before completing 45 total credit hours. This must be a Core Curriculum Area II or III course respectively for science and social science deficiencies and one additional introductory course for foreign language deficiencies. Any course taken to satisfy a CPC deficiency is in addition to the standard requirements for the program and cannot be counted toward a degree. Institutions may set higher standards for completing the CPC in college or may have additional placement procedures.

After 2001, the provisional admission category will no longer exist. The admissions policy approved by the Board of Regents in June 1996 raises admissions standards for CPC completion. The provisional admissions category will be phased out at some institutions before 2001.

Source: *The Policy Manual; Academic Affairs Handbook;* "Preparing for College: Essential Courses and Skills," 1985

CPC Deficiencies, Fall 1996

This table presents the number and percent deficient in each of the CPC subject areas by institution for all Fall 1996 freshmen. Entering students who graduated from high school prior to 1988 are not subject to the CPC policy and are not included in the base shown here. Further excluded are students in non-degree, certificate, and career associate programs.

	N	ENGLISH	MATH	SCIENCE	SOCIAL SCIENCE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	NO CPC DEFICIENCIES	
INSTITUTION		%	%	%	%	%	N	%
Georgia Institute of Technology	1,765	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	1,753	99.3
Georgia State University	1,628	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.6	2.0	1,536	94.3
University of Georgia	3,423	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	3,394	99.2
University Total	***6,816***	***0.1***	***0.0***	***0.5***	***1.1***	***0.6***	***6,683***	***98.0***
Georgia Southern University	3,014	3.1	7.4	4.5	3.4	5.7	2,606	86.5
Valdosta State University	1,745	1.4	17.2	10.1	2.6	12.4	1,359	77.9
Regional University Total	***4,759***	***2.4***	***11.0***	***6.6***	***3.1***	***8.2***	***3,965***	***83.3***
Albany State University	477	10.5	32.7	25.6	15.5	26.6	259	54.3
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	760	3.6	20.3	19.6	9.5	20.9	529	69.6
Augusta State University	753	4.2	19.4	13.7	3.9	19.3	539	71.6
Clayton College & State Univ.	620	12.1	26.6	23.4	14.2	26.5	383	61.8
Columbus State University	595	2.0	18.7	14.1	5.2	19.7	429	72.1
Fort Valley State University	552	4.5	28.8	20.3	8.3	24.3	320	58.0
Georgia College & State Univ.	667	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	666	99.9
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	285	2.8	16.1	10.5	6.7	13.7	229	80.4
Kennesaw State University	1,132	1.9	7.3	6.5	8.9	10.8	940	83.0
North Ga. College & State Univ.	535	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	523	97.8
Savannah State University	444	2.5	32.9	22.7	13.7	28.6	238	53.6
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	364	0.3	0.0	2.5	0.5	4.7	344	94.5
State University of West Georgia	1,164	0.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	3.9	1,071	92.0
State University Total	***8,348***	***3.3***	***14.5***	***11.6***	***6.5***	***14.4***	***6,470***	***77.5***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	491	9.0	31.4	30.1	16.3	33.0	288	58.7
Atlanta Metropolitan College	245	17.6	56.3	58.4	28.2	51.8	51	20.8
Bainbridge College	182	6.6	33.0	38.5	15.4	46.7	87	47.8
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	218	11.9	32.6	42.2	24.8	40.4	110	50.5
Dalton College	406	16.0	26.4	30.3	25.4	28.6	268	66.0
Darton College	363	8.0	26.2	19.8	14.6	23.7	233	64.2
DeKalb College	1,892	23.6	40.6	35.5	21.1	35.1	907	47.9
East Georgia College	181	21.0	32.6	38.7	22.1	33.7	93	51.4
Floyd College	633	57.2	60.2	58.7	54.8	59.2	204	32.2
Gainesville College	412	6.1	16.7	15.8	9.0	18.4	308	74.8
Gordon College	600	2.8	26.0	30.0	8.5	28.7	372	62.0
Macon State College	479	9.0	32.8	28.2	23.4	33.4	260	54.3
Middle Georgia College	564	17.9	31.4	29.8	13.8	32.3	332	58.9
South Georgia College	208	1.9	15.9	21.6	8.7	22.1	148	71.2
Waycross College	151	7.3	20.5	23.8	8.6	21.2	105	69.5
Associate Degree College Total	***7,025***	***18.0***	***35.0***	***34.0***	***21.1***	***34.6***	***3,766***	***53.6***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**26,948**	**6.2**	**15.6**	**13.7**	**8.3**	**15.1**	**20,884**	**77.5**

Note: The Medical College has no programs requiring the CPC.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT TEST

Average Composite Scores, Entering Freshmen FY1987 - FY1996

	Composite Scores										No. of Freshmen
	Recentered										
Institution	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	(1996)
Georgia Institute of Technology	1,240	1,260	1,250	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,282	2,173
Georgia State University	1,030	1,030	1,040	1,040	1,030	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,020	1,025	1,246
University of Georgia	1,100	1,110	1,110	1,120	1,100	1,120	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,172	2,996
Georgia Southern University	960	960	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	969	3,012
Valdosta State University	920	910	940	940	950	950	960	950	960	956	1,458
Albany State University	780	780	810	810	810	830	810	810	810	850	380
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	970	960	960	940	960	950	960	970	930	926	886
Augusta State University	970	960	960	960	970	960	970	970	970	976	676
Clayton College & State Univ.	940	960	960	940	940	950	940	950	930	942	586
Columbus State University	960	960	940	960	930	940	940	940	940	952	560
Fort Valley State University	790	800	800	830	820	830	840	840	860	845	292
Georgia College & State Univ.	910	930	930	930	930	930	930	950	970	975	676
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	950	940	960	960	960	960	950	970	950	951	272
Kennesaw State University	970	960	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,010	1,000	990	1,127
North Ga. College & State Univ.	1,030	1,030	1,020	1,030	1,040	1,020	1,030	1,050	1,070	1,059	490
Savannah State University	780	780	820	810	820	830	810	830	840	826	413
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	1,030	1,020	1,010	1,020	1,000	1,040	1,040	1,050	1,050	1,050	296
State University of West Georgia	930	940	950	960	950	960	960	950	960	968	1,255
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	870	870	900	900	890	900	910	930	930	918	532
Atlanta Metropolitan College	760	740	790	810	820	820	850	830	840	842	160
Bainbridge College	910	900	910	890	910	920	890	900	900	919	141
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	920	930	940	920	950	940	930	940	960	857	341
Dalton College	920	920	920	910	920	920	920	920	940	942	448
Darton College	930	940	940	910	930	920	920	920	930	937	368
DeKalb College	930	930	890	860	860	870	870	870	870	865	2,399
East Georgia College	880	880	890	870	880	880	860	900	870	875	173
Floyd College	890	910	900	930	940	920	950	920	930	933	180
Gainesville College	930	930	940	950	940	950	950	960	960	966	522
Gordon College	880	880	920	930	910	920	920	910	910	919	541
Macon State College	930	920	920	920	920	910	920	930	930	957	386
Middle Georgia College	920	930	920	940	890	910	930	910	900	916	500
South Georgia College	910	880	860	870	860	870	860	870	870	895	254
Waycross College	970	950	960	960	940	930	910	920	960	908	113
SYSTEM TOTAL	**980**	**980**	**980**	**980**	**970**	**970**	**980**	**980**	**990**	**998**	**25,852**
GEORGIA	960	953	954	951	950	948	949	948	960	961	43,224*
NATION	1020	1006	1006	1001	999	1001	1003	1003	1010	1013	1,084,725

Notes:
1. This table includes only those freshmen who attempted at least five quarter credit hours by Spring quarter 1996.
2. The composite score is derived by summing the SAT verbal score and the SAT math score. The possible range for SATV and SATM is 200 to 800; the possible composite score range is 400 to 1600.
3. Medical College of Georgia admits only a limited number of freshmen, and their data are not included.
4. The number of freshmen in this table should not be used to determine the size of an institution's entering class for the year. Not included are students with missing data on SAT, students with GED's, those admitted into programs that do not require SAT scores, and those who were admitted based on ACT scores.
5. The *Georgia* and *Nation* scores are recentered on individual scores; the University System means for 1987-1995 were recentered. University System data for 1996 were reported on the recentered scale.

* The Georgia total includes all 1996 Georgia high school seniors who took the SAT any time during their high school years through March 1996. If a student took the SAT more than once, the most recent score is used.

Sources: Normative Data for the 1986-96 Freshman Classes; 1996 Profile of SAT and Achievement Test Takers, Georgia and National Reports

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM TRANSFERS

FY1996

SENDING INSTITUTION
(abbreviations on last page)

	TRANSFER FROM (SENDING INST.) / TRANSFER TO (RECEIVING INST.)	GIT	GSU	MCG	UGA	**GSOU**	VSU	ALSU	AASU	AUSU	**CCSU**	CSU	FVSU	GCSU	GSSU	**KSU**	NGSU	SSU	SPSU	SUWG
	GIT		25		19	**42**	8	1	14	9	**9**	14		3	4	**14**	5	2	26	6
	GSU	41		1	172	**92**	33	5	11	17	**120**	18	5	25	4	**99**	15	23	26	54
	MED		20		89	**11**	16	1	9	106	**4**			4	3	**16**	2	1		6
	UGA	30	87			**132**	81	1	42	53	**33**	35	2	51	21	**161**	28	4	5	48
	GSOU	**4**	**11**	**1**	**27**		**30**	**4**	**70**	**26**	**9**	**6**	**4**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**3**	**16**	**5**	**8**
	VSU	7	4		37	**39**		14	12	5		10	6	8	14	**6**	2	11		6
R	ALSU		2	1		**2**	12		2			1	3	1	6		1	2	1	1
E	AASU	3	7		21	**54**	14	2		5		8	1	3	4	**2**	1	73	2	2
C	AUSU	14	9	9	58	**66**	6	4	10		**5**	7	4	16		**5**	3	8	2	4
E	**CCSU**	**20**	**86**	**1**	**25**	**29**	**12**	**5**	**3**	**2**		**3**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**16**	**34**
I	CSU	3	6		6	**13**	8	9	2		**4**		4	5	16	**2**	2	3		9
V	FVSU		2		2		3	8		2	**1**			2	2			8		
I	GCSU	2	12	1	32	**40**	20	2	2	10	**8**	3	10		13	**4**	2	4	3	6
N	GSSU	2	1		4	**17**	17	8		3	**1**	7	5	3			1			
G	**KSU**	**46**	**115**		**114**	**74**	**21**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**12**	**10**		**9**	**7**		**34**	**5**	**63**	**67**
	NGSU	2	10		21	**7**	3		4	2	**4**	1		6	2	**19**			1	5
I	SSU		2		1	**14**	7	5	26	2		1				**1**				
N	SPSU	56	29		24	**18**	7	4	4	6	**15**	3		2	6	**46**	7	1		10
S	SUWG	7	38		11	**18**	12	5	2	1	**38**	6	2	5	3	**36**	6	5	7	
T	**ABAC**	**1**			**4**	**9**	**45**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**		**4**	**5**			**2**	**1**	**2**
I	AMC	6	17		5	**15**	2	5	1	1	**13**	3	11	1	3	**2**		17	2	14
T	BC	1			3	**2**	6	.2					2	1	5			1		1
U	CGCC	2	1		8	**34**	24		27	3		2	4	3		**3**		12	2	2
T	DAL	4	2		6	**9**	2				**1**			1	1	**11**	8		1	15
I	**DAR**	**1**	**1**		**5**	**6**	**28**	**35**			**5**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**22**	**2**	**3**	**2**		
O	DKC	68	167		105	**166**	38	4	4	13	**36**	7	5	45	6	**41**	19	16	23	62
N	EGC					**27**	3	2	4	5	**1**			1	2	**2**		1		
	FC	2	1		8	**9**	3	1	1			1				**39**	1		6	38
	GVC	3	8		16	**22**	5		2	1	**2**	2		8	1	**3**	28		1	18
	GOC	**3**	**7**		**7**	**8**	**6**		**1**	**2**	**40**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**6**			**13**
	MSC	3	5	1	10	**15**	13	2	2	2	**1**	1	16	38	6	**3**	3	3	1	4
	MGC	2	1		2	**17**	9	2	3	4		2	3	21	3	**1**		3	1	3
	SGC				1	**7**	12		1		**1**				1		1	1	1	1
	WC				4	**8**	8		1	1				3			1	2		2
	TOTAL	**333**	**676**	**15**	**847**	**1,022**	**514**	**134**	**267**	**292**	**364**	**155**	**93**	**305**	**167**	**538**	**187**	**231**	**196**	**441**

TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER SYSTEM INSTITUTION

HOW TO READ THE TABLE: 1) Locate the column of the Sending Institution at the top of the page and the row of the Receiving Institution on the left side of the page. For example, GIT (Georgia Tech) received 14 transfer students from KSU (Kennesaw State University) and KSU received 46 transfer students from GIT. 2) To determine how many students transferred from a System institution to another System institution, read the bottom line. For example, 333 students transferred from Georgia Tech to another System institution. Data are not available on numbers who transferred to a non-System Georgia institution or an out-of-state institution.

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM TRANSFERS

FY1996 (Continued)

SENDING INSTITUTION
(abbreviations on last page)

ABAC	AMC	BC	CGCC	DAL	DAR	DKC	EGC	FC	GVC	GOC	MSC	MGC	SGC	WC	TOTAL SYSTEM TRANSFERS RECEIVED	NON-SYSTEM INST. (GA.) TRANSFERS RECEIVED	OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTION TRANSFERS RECEIVED	TOTAL
	2	1	1	6	3	60		3	7	2	6	16	1		309	96	157	562
6	105	2	3	8	7	791	2	8	39	37	20	4	3		1,796	288	1,113	3,197
3	1	1	2	3	5	27	1	10	4	2	6	8	2	1	364	35	32	431
48	2	14	26	42	38	333	17	44	148	73	51	63	14	20	1,747	591	777	3,115
27	1	13	29	10,	22	29	66	6	6	14	18	68	26	15	604	114	247	965
128	1	52	24	3	64	24	5	6	5	14	19	29	88	70	713	182	348	1,243
13		7			52			1			3	3	3		117	15	48	180
5			27			6	6				5	6	2	7	266	86	216	568
8		1	6		4	7	5	1	4	4	2	4	3	1	280	74	431	785
2	34	1	1		2	74		2	1	55	6	6	3	1	462	80	369	911
4		2		1	2			2	1	26	5	4	3	3	145	53	509	707
	3					5				2	18	8			66	22	47	135
7			2	1		33	12		8	47	222	90	4	1	601	114	-112	827
33		6	1		68	3	1			4	23	18	5		231	15	68	314
10	6	1	1	47	2	195	3	64	12	6	5	10	4		959	254	953	2,166
1		2	1	7	3	46		1	171	13		1			333	108	66	507
			5			1	1			1		2			69	26	105	200
7	5	3	3	13	5	57	1	16	20	12	9	14	4	6	413	102	258	773
7	6	1	2	68	6	39		62	13	26	1	8	1	1	443	107	263	813
		4	2	1	14	4	2	1	2	1	6	12	9	3	141	34	60	235
			1			13	1	1		1		2	1		138	52	137	327
3					4				1				1		33	10	28	71
6					2	4	3	1	1			4	2	18	168	64	158	390
1					1	1		7		1		1	1		74	25	74	173
31	2	28	1			7					4		4	1	192	30	97	319
9	25		2	2	6		1	5	33	16	8	8	1		941	305	1,095	2,341
3		1	2	2	1	1		1		5	1	6	1		72	15	10	97
	1			6		5			1	1	3				127	40	56	223
4		2	2	3	1	24	1	2		1		1			161	85	88	334
8	3			3		17		1	4		16	5			160	31	38	229
4	1				1	3	2	1	1	7		14	1		164	32	143	339
12		1	1			6	8		2	3	41		2	1	154	36	55	245
13		1	3		2	1	2			1		5		44	99	18	24	141
6			7									3	16		62	14	14	90
409	**198**	**144**	**155**	**226**	**315**	**1,816**	**140**	**246**	**484**	**375**	**498**	**423**	**205**	**193**	**12,604**	**3,153**	**8,196**	**23,953**

TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER SYSTEM INSTITUTION

Sources: 1995-96 Transfer Report, Student Information Reporting System

FIRST-YEAR RETENTION RATES

Fall 1995 - Fall 1996

Retention rates represent the percentages of respective pools of Fall quarter first-time, full-time entering students who are re-enrolled or transferred within the University System in the following Fall quarter. The student pools for which one-year retention rates are calculated are regularly admitted freshmen, black (B) and all other (AO), and Developmental Studies students, black and all other. The institution-specific rates are based on students who are retained in Fall 1996 at the institution at which they matriculated in Fall 1995. The System rates include those students who transferred from the Fall 1995 institution to another System institution.

Institution	First-Time, Full-Time Regular Freshmen Institution-Specific Rate	First-Time, Full-Time Learning Support Institution-Specific Rate	First-Time, Full-Time Total					
			Institution Rate			System Rate		
			B	AO	T	B	AO	T
Georgia Institute of Technology	85.5	76.2	84.4	85.5	85.4	87.2	90.2	90.0
Georgia State University	69.9	68.3	64.2	71.9	69.3	68.4	80.4	76.3
University of Georgia	87.6	84.4	84.1	87.6	87.1	91.1	92.8	92.6
University Total	***84.4***	***76.3***	***75.5***	***84.5***	***83.1***	***80.7***	***90.1***	***88.6***
Georgia Southern University	72.8	66.8	74.7	67.6	69.7	82.7	79.7	80.6
Valdosta State University	73.1	68.0	76.5	68.2	70.5	80.9	79.0	79.5
Regional University Total	***72.9***	***67.2***	***75.3***	***67.8***	***70.0***	***82.2***	***79.4***	***80.2***
Albany State University	71.3	67.1	69.0	45.5	68.5	72.4	72.7	72.4
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	64.9	59.4	63.4	62.2	62.4	65.3	66.7	66.4
Augusta State University	64.3	46.5	50.0	58.3	56.0	51.0	62.2	59.1
Clayton College & State Univ.	58.6	50.5	55.9	55.4	55.5	60.4	63.5	62.9
Columbus State University	67.6	47.2	49.6	64.0	60.5	50.4	68.6	64.0
Fort Valley State University	77.3	70.6	72.8	75.0	72.8	77.0	100.0	77.2
Georgia College & State Univ.	70.0	55.4	67.8	65.4	65.7	74.4	79.1	78.5
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	68.4	63.5	69.6	65.6	66.9	72.8	75.4	74.5
Kennesaw State University	69.7	61.1	50.0	67.9	67.3	56.7	73.6	73.1
North Ga. College & State Univ.	74.2	63.6	100.0	72.4	72.6	100.0	85.5	85.6
Savannah State University	58.9	52.8	55.6	23.5	54.8	64.7	47.1	64.3
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	64.5	0.0	66.7	64.1	64.5	69.0	79.6	77.8
State University of West Georgia	68.4	55.7	69.0	61.8	63.3	80.1	74.3	75.5
State University Total	***67.7***	***57.3***	***63.3***	***63.5***	***63.4***	***68.7***	***72.6***	***71.3***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	63.8	47.4	45.6	56.5	55.5	49.1	65.7	64.3
Atlanta Metropolitan College	48.8	52.3	50.8	80.0	51.5	54.0	80.0	54.6
Bainbridge College	51.4	56.5	48.6	54.4	53.0	48.6	63.2	59.6
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	55.2	45.5	50.0	51.6	51.2	53.7	60.9	59.3
Dalton College	62.1	56.0	45.5	60.7	60.4	45.5	62.2	61.9
Darton College	66.2	51.6	43.2	62.4	56.8	44.9	69.1	62.0
DeKalb College	67.3	61.0	62.8	63.3	63.2	64.0	68.1	67.2
East Georgia College	72.5	53.3	53.3	62.5	61.6	60.0	67.4	66.7
Floyd College	60.1	54.9	63.4	56.4	56.9	63.4	59.5	59.8
Gainesville College	71.3	63.9	57.1	68.9	68.5	64.3	73.1	72.8
Gordon College	60.4	51.6	51.7	56.4	55.7	62.1	68.1	67.2
Macon State College	66.5	52.9	55.2	60.4	59.2	59.4	66.6	64.9
Middle Georgia College	68.9	44.6	49.6	60.4	57.3	57.4	71.1	67.1
South Georgia College	64.7	50.4	45.3	59.6	56.4	50.9	70.2	66.0
Waycross College	67.9	41.9	54.2	51.7	52.1	54.2	66.1	64.1
Associate Degree College Total	***64.1***	***53.6***	***52.9***	***59.9***	***58.6***	***56.6***	***66.6***	***64.7***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**73.5**	**60.4**	**65.8**	**69.1**	**68.3**	**71.1**	**77.0**	**75.6**

Sources: Student Information Reporting System

BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES

Class of 1988

Institution-specific graduation rates are calculated by dividing the number of graduates at the institution by the number of first-time/full-time (FT/FT) freshmen in 1988. The System specific rate includes those students who graduated from any institution in the System in the numerator. Graduates are counted through spring quarter of the indicated year.

		Institution-Specific Rates					System Rates
	1988 FT/FT Freshman	Five-Year Rate	Six-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate		Seven-Year Rate
Institution					B	AO	
Ga. Institute of Tech.	1,605	48.7	65.5	68.7	57.4	69.7	75.5
Regular Freshmen	1,590	48.8	65.8	69.0	58.1	69.9	75.8
Developmental Studies	15	33.3	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Georgia State University	961	17.0	23.7	28.7	16.7	32.3	34.3
Regular Freshmen	433	26.8	35.1	40.6	37.5	41.0	49.0
Developmental Studies	528	8.9	14.4	18.9	12.2	22.5	22.3
University of Georgia	3,710	52.8	61.5	63.5	55.9	64.0	70.2
Regular Freshmen	3,452	54.1	62.4	64.4	62.4	64.5	71.2
Developmental Studies	258	34.5	49.2	51.6	28.6	56.0	56.6
Total Universities	***6,286***	***46.3***	***56.7***	***59.5***	***40.8***	***61.3***	***66.1***
Regular Freshmen	***5,485***	***50.4***	***61.2***	***63.8***	***57.7***	***64.2***	***70.8***
Developmental Studies	***801***	***17.6***	***26.1***	***29.8***	***15.8***	***35.4***	***33.7***
Georgia Southern University	2,523	30.8	39.3	41.5	43.1	41.3	52.0
Regular Freshmen	1,453	37.9	44.9	46.6	60.7	45.7	59.1
Developmental Studies	1,070	21.1	31.6	34.6	35.8	34.3	42.3
Valdosta State University	1,135	21.9	30.4	32.8	29.4	33.6	43.9
Regular Freshmen	762	29.4	38.7	40.9	48.1	40.1	54.3
Developmental Studies	373	6.7	13.4	16.1	18.0	15.0	22.5
Regional University Total	***3,658***	***28.0***	***36.5***	***38.8***	***37.3***	***39.0***	***49.5***
Regular Freshmen	***2,215***	***34.9***	***42.8***	***44.7***	***54.5***	***43.9***	***57.5***
Developmental Studies	***1,443***	***17.4***	***26.9***	***29.8***	***28.8***	***30.1***	***37.2***

Note: Medical College is included in the total but had too few students to present separately.

BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES

Class of 1988 (Continued)

Institution	1988 FT/FT Freshman	Institution-Specific Rates Five Year Rate	Six-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate B	Seven-Year Rate AO	System Rates Seven-Year Rate
Albany State University	405	15.3	21.7	24.4	24.4	25.0	28.9
Regular Freshmen	115	31.3	40.9	43.5	44.0	33.3	49.6
Developmental Studies	290	9.0	14.1	16.9	16.9	16.7	20.7
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	420	10.2	14.5	16.2	10.7	17.0	29.8
Regular Freshmen	305	12.1	16.7	18.0	9.4	19.0	32.8
Developmental Studies	115	5.2	8.7	11.3	12.5	11.0	21.7
Augusta State University	600	14.5	20.5	24.0	17.4	25.6	32.8
Regular Freshmen	307	22.5	30.0	33.9	37.9	33.5	45.9
Developmental Studies	293	6.1	10.6	13.7	10.5	15.0	19.1
Clayton College & State Univ.	601	7.7	9.0	9.8	7.5	10.0	24.6
Regular Freshmen	220	12.3	13.6	15.0	20.0	14.9	39.1
Developmental Studies	381	5.0	6.3	6.8	6.3	6.9	16.3
Columbus State University	488	17.2	21.1	24.0	15.2	26.0	30.7
Regular Freshmen	327	21.7	26.3	29.7	22.9	30.5	38.8
Developmental Studies	161	8.1	10.6	12.4	10.5	13.5	14.3
Fort Valley State University	460	14.3	24.6	27.6	27.6	27.3	28.9
Regular Freshmen	113	31.0	42.5	45.1	45.9	25.0	47.8
Developmental Studies	347	8.9	18.7	21.9	21.8	28.6	22.8
Georgia College & State Univ.	657	24.8	30.3	32.7	30.3	33.2	43.8
Regular Freshmen	325	37.8	42.8	44.0	47.4	43.8	59.1
Developmental Studies	332	12.0	18.1	21.7	26.7	19.8	28.9
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	318	20.4	26.7	28.9	40.0	26.9	43.4
Regular Freshmen	215	25.6	33.5	36.3	63.2	33.7	54.9
Developmental Studies	103	9.7	12.6	13.6	25.8	8.3	19.4
Kennesaw State University	670	23.4	30.7	33.1	7.1	33.7	42.4
Regular Freshmen	450	30.7	37.3	39.8	11.1	40.4	50.4
Developmental Studies	220	8.6	17.3	19.5	0.0	20.0	25.9
North Ga. College & State Univ.	382	47.6	51.3	52.4	44.4	52.5	68.1
Regular Freshmen	334	50.9	54.5	55.4	57.1	55.4	70.4
Developmental Studies	48	25.0	29.2	31.3	0.0	32.6	52.1
Savannah State University	386	14.5	20.2	22.5	23.1	0.0	25.6
Regular Freshmen	101	25.7	30.7	33.7	34.7	0.0	37.6
Developmental Studies	285	10.5	16.5	18.6	19.0	0.0	21.4
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	438	6.8	18.7	23.7	15.9	25.2	31.5
Regular Freshmen	277	8.7	22.7	28.5	26.9	28.7	37.9
Developmental Studies	161	3.7	11.8	15.5	9.3	17.8	20.5
State University of West Georgia	1,226	21.9	27.8	28.9	27.8	29.2	42.0
Regular Freshmen	685	30.5	36.6	37.5	38.2	37.4	54.6
Developmental Studies	541	10.9	16.6	17.9	20.7	16.9	26.1
State University Total	***7,051***	***18.6***	***24.5***	***26.8***	***24.0***	***27.9***	***36.8***
Regular Freshmen	***3,774***	***27.0***	***33.4***	***35.6***	***37.9***	***35.2***	***49.1***
Developmental Studies	***3,277***	***8.8***	***14.3***	***16.6***	***18.3***	***15.2***	***22.5***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**16,995**	**30.8**	**39.0**	**41.5**	**29.2**	**44.2**	**50.3**
Regular Freshmen	**11,474**	**39.8**	**48.5**	**50.9**	**46.5**	**51.3**	**61.1**
Developmental Studies	**5,521**	**12.3**	**19.3**	**22.0**	**19.8**	**23.2**	**28.0**

Source: Student Information Reporting System Longitudinal Files

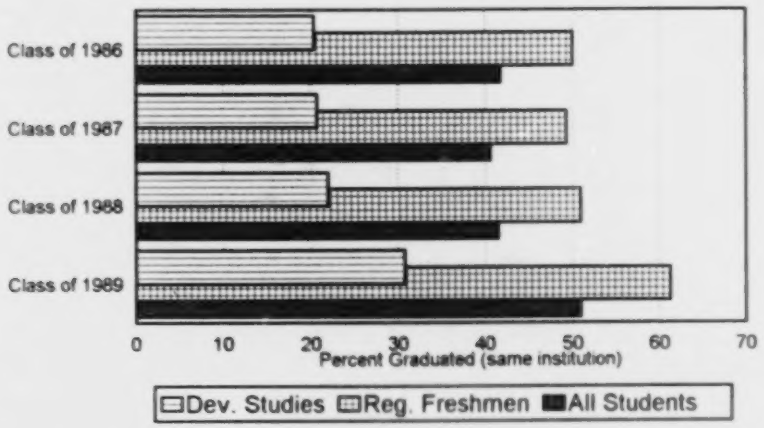
BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES

Class of 1989

Institution-specific graduation rates are calculated by dividing the number of graduates at the institution by the number of first-time/full-time (FT/FT) freshmen in 1989. The System specific rate includes those students who graduated from any institution in the System in the numerator. Graduates are counted through spring quarter of the indicated year.

		INSTITUTION-SPECIFIC RATES					SYSTEM RATES
INSTITUTION	1988 FT/FT Freshman	Five-Year Rate	Six-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate B	Seven-Year Rate AO	Seven-Year Rate
Ga. Institute of Tech.	1,562	49.4	66.7	69.8	57.4	70.8	74.0
Regular Freshmen	1,539	49.8	67.0	70.0	61.0	70.7	74.3
Developmental Studies	23	21.7	47.8	52.2	33.3	87.5	52.2
Georgia State University	1,047	17.0	24.5	29.5	22.3	31.6	36.5
Regular Freshmen	551	25.2	34.5	39.0	38.2	39.1	47.5
Developmental Studies	496	7.9	13.5	19.0	17.5	19.8	24.2
University of Georgia	3,234	55.9	63.3	65.4	52.1	66.7	72.9
Regular Freshmen	2,825	59.7	66.7	68.6	62.6	69.0	75.5
Developmental Studies	409	29.6	40.3	43.8	32.7	47.3	54.5
Total Universities	***5,848***	***47.2***	***57.3***	***60.2***	***41.8***	***62.4***	***66.6***
Regular Freshmen	***4,919***	***52.7***	***63.1***	***65.7***	***58.0***	***66.3***	***72.0***
Developmental Studies	***929***	***17.9***	***26.3***	***30.8***	***23.3***	***34.3***	***38.3***
Georgia Southern University	2,755	32.3	39.7	42.0	41.4	42.1	54.4
Regular Freshmen	1,645	39.8	46.0	47.8	52.0	47.5	62.9
Developmental Studies	1,110	21.2	30.3	33.4	36.9	32.5	41.9
Valdosta State University	1,213	24.6	33.1	34.9	34.9	34.9	45.8
Regular Freshmen	827	30.8	39.3	41.5	45.8	40.8	54.7
Developmental Studies	386	11.1	19.9	20.7	25.8	18.2	26.7
Regional University Total	***3,968***	***29.9***	***37.7***	***39.8***	***38.7***	***40.0***	***51.8***
Regular Freshmen	***2,472***	***36.8***	***43.8***	***45.7***	***48.8***	***45.4***	***60.2***
Developmental Studies	***1,496***	***18.6***	***27.6***	***30.1***	***33.0***	***29.3***	***38.0***

Seven-Year Baccalaureate Graduation Rates
First-Time/Full-Time Freshmen



Note: Medical College is included in the total but had too few students to present separately.

BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES

Class of 1989 (Continued)

		Institution-Specific Rates					System Rates
Institution	1989 FT/FT Freshman	Five-Year Rate	Six-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate	Seven-Year Rate		Seven-Year Rate
					B	AO	
Albany State University	522	19.0	24.3	27.8	28.0	16.7	30.8
Regular Freshmen	158	36.7	41.8	44.9	46.1	16.7	50.6
Developmental Studies	364	11.3	16.8	20.3	20.4	16.7	22.3
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	456	11.4	14.7	16.9	16.4	17.0	26.8
Regular Freshmen	253	17.8	21.3	22.5	17.4	23.0	36.0
Developmental Studies	203	3.4	6.4	9.9	15.8	8.5	15.3
Augusta State University	667	13.3	16.9	20.4	10.8	22.3	30.9
Regular Freshmen	362	22.1	26.2	30.1	25.0	30.5	45.9
Developmental Studies	305	3.0	5.9	8.9	6.0	9.9	13.1
Clayton College & State Univ.	558	10.9	12.7	13.8	7.1	14.5	25.6
Regular Freshmen	261	16.1	18.0	19.9	33.3	19.3	35.2
Developmental Studies	297	6.4	8.1	8.4	0.0	9.9	17.2
Columbus State University	476	23.9	30.7	33.6	21.7	36.1	39.5
Regular Freshmen	311	27.3	36.0	38.9	31.4	39.9	47.3
Developmental Studies	165	17.6	20.6	23.6	14.6	27.4	24.8
Fort Valley State University	492	16.7	26.0	30.1	30.3	14.3	32.7
Regular Freshmen	139	33.1	43.2	46.8	47.1	0.0	53.2
Developmental Studies	353	10.2	19.3	23.5	23.6	16.7	24.6
Georgia College & State Univ.	606	24.8	32.2	34.3	26.2	36.4	44.2
Regular Freshmen	253	33.6	40.7	41.5	44.4	41.2	55.7
Developmental Studies	353	18.4	26.1	29.2	21.1	32.2	36.0
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	265	23.8	28.7	32.1	27.1	33.2	41.9
Regular Freshmen	183	29.0	32.8	36.1	33.3	36.4	46.4
Developmental Studies	82	12.2	19.5	23.2	22.2	23.6	31.7
Kennesaw State University	664	20.0	27.7	32.7	36.4	32.6	43.5
Regular Freshmen	532	22.2	30.1	34.8	33.3	34.8	45.3
Developmental Studies	132	11.4	18.2	24.2	37.5	23.4	36.4
North Ga. College & State Univ.	455	45.3	49.0	50.8	62.5	50.6	66.6
Regular Freshmen	401	48.1	51.1	52.9	83.3	52.4	68.8
Developmental Studies	54	24.1	33.3	35.2	0.0	36.5	50.0
Savannah State University	500	20.4	28.2	30.6	31.2	7.7	33.6
Regular Freshmen	100	39.0	44.0	45.0	45.4	33.3	52.0
Developmental Studies	400	15.8	24.3	27.0	27.7	0.0	29.0
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	440	6.6	18.6	23.0	12.7	25.2	32.0
Regular Freshmen	277	9.0	22.4	27.1	15.2	28.7	37.5
Developmental Studies	163	2.5	12.3	16.0	10.9	17.9	22.7
State University of West Georgia	1,357	19.8	25.6	27.6	31.1	26.9	42.1
Regular Freshmen	729	26.9	33.1	34.3	41.0	33.5	52.4
Developmental Studies	628	11.6	17.0	19.9	26.3	17.7	30.1
State University Total	***7,458***	***19.4***	***25.5***	***28.3***	***27.1***	***28.9***	***38.0***
Regular Freshmen	***3,959***	***26.9***	***33.1***	***35.7***	***40.9***	***34.7***	***48.8***
Developmental Studies	***3,499***	***11.0***	***16.9***	***20.0***	***21.7***	***18.5***	***25.8***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**17,274**	**31.2**	**39.1**	**41.7**	**31.7**	**44.3**	**50.9**
Regular Freshmen	**11,350**	**40.3**	**48.4**	**50.9**	**47.1**	**51.3**	**61.3**
Developmental Studies	**5,924**	**14.0**	**21.1**	**24.3**	**23.7**	**24.6**	**30.8**

Source: Student Information Reporting System Longitudinal File

ENROLLMENT TARGETS

1998-2002

A cornerstone of continuous improvement is comprehensive planning for the future, and part of the comprehensive planning for the University System of Georgia is strategic enrollment planning. Following are the proposed institutional enrollment targets. Each target represents a range of plus or minus two percent of the target. For an institution to meet its enrollment target, its enrollment for any given year must remain within the corridor created by the that year's target number plus or minus two percent. These targets will be rolling five year targets; each year a new year will be added and the remaining four years reviewed to insure they are still appropriate.

	Planning Period				
Institution	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Georgia Institute of Technology	13,377	13,552	13,827	14,227	14,802
Georgia State University	24,750	25,250	25,650	26,000	26,250
Medical College of Georgia	2,545	2,606	2,627	2,635	2,640
University of Georgia	30,388	30,838	31,288	31,838	32,500
Georgia Southern University	14,393	14,228	14,310	14,440	14,689
Valdosta State University	10,215	10,419	10,523	10,523	10,623
Albany State University	3,292	3,374	3,433	3,535	3,640
Armstrong Atlantic State	5,576	5,601	5,666	5,684	5,778
Augusta State University	5,700	5,800	5,950	6,100	6,250
Clayton College & State University	4,883	4,932	5,031	5,132	5,234
Columbus State University	5,616	5,693	5,796	5,895	6,002
Fort Valley State University	3,182	3,263	3,357	3,422	3,535
Georgia College & State University	5,717	5,720	5,722	5,785	5,848
Georgia Southwestern State	2,696	2,788	2,883	2,981	3,082
Kennesaw State University	13,038	13,560	14,102	14,525	14,961
North Georgia College & State University	3,424	3,595	3,786	3,952	4,093
Savannah State University	2,800	2,957	3,007	3,061	3,111
Southern Polytechnic State University	4,200	4,300	4,400	4,500	4,600
State University of West Georgia	8,984	9,245	9,506	9,767	10,028
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	2,635	2,682	2,700	2,730	2,773
Atlanta Metropolitan College	2,050	2,122	2,196	2,284	2,375
Bainbridge College	1,160	1,170	1,180	1,190	1,190
Coastal Georgia Community College	1,939	1,946	1,952	1,975	2,498
Dalton College	3,065	3,125	3,200	3,275	3,350
Darton College	2,771	2,862	2,911	2,987	3,030
DeKalb College	16,379	15,894	16,772	17,558	18,344
East Georgia College	1,186	1,209	1,258	1,308	1,360
Floyd College	2,900	3,300	3,585	3,924	3,959
Gainesville College	2,661	2,666	2,671	2,731	2,792
Gordon College	2,455	2,578	2,707	2,842	2,984
Macon State College	4,187	4,432	4,692	5,000	5,000
Middle Georgia College	2,150	2,265	2,355	2,435	2,485
South Georgia College	1,155	1,160	1,170	1,180	1,200
Waycross College	870	885	890	900	910
System Total	**212,339**	**216,017**	**221,103**	**226,321**	**231,916**

Source: *Comprehensive Plan*, July 1997

UNIFORM CALENDAR

QUARTER SYSTEM

All institutions in the System operate on a quarter system with the exception of the Law Schools at the University of Georgia and Georgia State University which were granted permission by the Board to operate on a semester system.

LENGTH OF QUARTER

The three regular quarters of the academic year (fall, winter, spring) cannot be less than eleven calendar weeks each, with allowances therein for registration, instruction, examinations, and reporting of grades to the registrars. A quarter normally includes ten full weeks of instruction (a minimum of 47 class days). A minimum of 500 minutes of instruction is required for each quarter credit hour awarded to the student.

The scheduling of summer quarter work may be flexible but with the stipulation that all summer quarter work be equivalent to that done in other quarters, with respect to instructional time.

BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES

The earliest beginning and latest ending dates are approved by the Chancellor and must be followed by all institutions.

	Quarter	Earliest Beginning Date Allowable	Latest Ending Date Allowable	Number of Week Days
FY1998	Summer 1997	June 18, 1997	September 12, 1997	61
	Fall 1997	September 15, 1997	December 19, 1997	68
	Winter 1998	January 2, 1998	March 24, 1998	57
	Spring 1998	March 26, 1998	June 12, 1998	57
FY1999	Summer 1998	June 17, 1998	September 11, 1998	60

SEMESTER CONVERSION

The Board of Regents approved the conversion from a quarter calendar to a semester calendar in December 1995, with actual conversion to be in effect in Fall 1998. All of the System institutions, with the exception of Georgia Institute of Technology, will convert at that time. Because of their extensive involvement with the 1996 Olympic Games, Georgia Tech was granted a one year delay. Their conversion will be in effect Fall 1999.

One of the principal benefits of the semester conversion is curriculum review. Each System institution has completed a thorough review of its academic program offerings. New courses have been added, and some existing courses have been deleted. The Core Curriculum at each institution has been redesigned to facilitate transfer among System institutions. Most courses will be three credits and will meet three times per week. The full-time load for an undergraduate will be 12 semester hours. The full-time load for a graduate student will be 9 semester hours.

New academic calendars have also been approved. Each System institution will begin and end classes during the same week each year.

Academic Year	Earliest Starting Date Allowable	Latest Ending Date Allowable
Fall 1998	August 18 - 24, 1998	December 9 - 15, 1998
Spring 1999	January 5 - 11, 1999	April 27 - May 3, 1999
Fall 1999	August 17 - 23, 1999	December 8 - 14, 1999
Spring 2000	January 4 - 10, 2000	April 25 - May 1, 2000
Fall 2000	August 15 - 21, 2000	December 6 - 12, 2000
Spring 2001	January 2 - 8, 2001	April 24 - 30, 2001

Source: Office of Vice Chancellor for Student Services

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

- System institutions conferred 19,837 bachelor's degrees in 1996.
- More baccalaureate degrees were conferred in business (22 percent) than any other discipline.
- Institutions awarded 7,002 Master's degrees.
- More Master's degrees were conferred in education (37 percent) than any other discipline.
- System universities awarded 740 doctorates.
- Seventy-three percent of students passed the Regents' Test on the first try.
- There were 11 million bound volumes and a total investment of $332 million in library collections.

QUARTER CREDIT HOURS

Total Generated by Division - FY1995-96

QCH DIVISION

Institution	Lower 1995	Lower 1996	Upper 1995	Upper 1996	Graduate 1995	Graduate 1996
Georgia Institute of Technology	223,310	230,301	238,010	232,124	162,580	161,623
Georgia State University	349,784	342,442	304,513	311,739	214,901	227,970
Medical College of Georgia	6,012	5,348	42,242	39,912	128,654	126,546
University of Georgia	572,782	597,850	482,242	484,854	236,748	238,154
Georgia Southern University	371,229	385,162	188,985	189,015	41,959	45,006
Valdosta State University	228,139	236,418	127,381	130,460	39,610	41,726
Albany State University	97,226	101,672	35,066	32,661	9,577	10,013
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	138,945	145,244	49,577	51,735	9,732	10,103
Augusta State University	145,950	144,337	53,734	60,512	15,079	13,301
Clayton College & State Univ.	141,558	146,757	22,864	24,168		
Columbus State University	133,888	127,944	66,174	69,317	17,156	17,111
Fort Valley State University	89,889	92,167	30,014	30,387	14,147	32,621
Georgia College & State Univ.	107,085	108,293	88,245	88,687	30,193	13,669
Ga. Southwestern State Univ.	63,609	61,749	31,306	32,584	12,935	23,803
Kennesaw State University	268,031	276,437	131,508	136,939	22,904	11,499
North Ga. College & State Univ.	68,676	70,314	48,002	50,995	11,789	621
Savannah State University	108,059	104,663	33,535	32,925	560	13,351
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	86,419	81,397	54,375	51,934	11,790	65,933
State University of West Georgia	167,344	175,883	90,432	93,939	63,792	65,933
Abraham Baldwin Agric.	104,067	97,213				
Atlanta Metropolitan College	69,595	71,537				
Bainbridge College	38,036	40,762				
Coastal Ga. Community College	64,392	59,816				
Dalton College	98,646	101,804				
Darton College	96,536	93,274				
DeKalb College	525,420	526,042				
East Georgia College	28,981	31,111				
Floyd College	96,669	102,708				
Gainesville College	102,117	100,579				
Gordon College	80,412	81,123				
Macon State College	133,249	119,630				
Middle Georgia College	79,555	75,429				
South Georgia College	49,239	42,345				
Waycross College	29,880	29,952				
SYSTEM TOTAL	**4,964,729**	**5,007,705**	**2,118,205**	**2,144,888**	**1,044,106**	**1,071,611**

NOTES

1. FY -- Summer through Spring quarters.
2. Totals may not add due to rounding.
3. Excludes 11,223 in FY1995 and 10,060 sponsored and military hours in FY1996.

DEFINITIONS

Lower Division	- all learning support, freshman, and sophomore courses
Upper Division	- all junior and senior courses
Graduate	- all Master's level or doctoral courses, dissertation hours, and courses in professional programs.

Source: Curriculum Inventory Report, FY1996

QUARTER CREDIT HOURS

Annual Summary FY1992 - FY1996

INSTITUTION	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	% OF TOTAL QUARTER CREDIT HOURS FOR SYSTEM (FY1996)
Georgia Institute of Technology	608,480	629,454	626,095	623,901	624,048	7.6
Georgia State University	814,090	839,329	857,699	869,198	882,151	10.7
Medical College of Georgia	165,550	167,309	176,762	176,908	171,806	2.1
University of Georgia	1,241,629	1,249,317	1,251,223	1,291,772	1,320,858	16.1
Georgia Southern University	541,803	584,937	608,605	602,173	619,184	7.5
Valdosta State University	304,487	320,329	374,149	395,131	408,604	5.0
Albany State University	102,526	117,647	146,360	141,869	144,346	1.8
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	155,825	183,034	195,878	198,254	207,082	2.5
Augusta State University	194,373	202,038	210,730	214,763	218,150	2.7
Clayton College & State Univ.	130,302	145,427	150,506	164,422	170,925	2.1
Columbus State University	165,555	182,765	213,112	217,218	215,821	2.6
Fort Valley State University	103,359	110,394	128,345	134,050	139,665	1.7
Georgia College & State Univ.	194,852	212,979	223,298	225,523	229,601	2.8
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	94,344	99,486	108,509	107,850	108,002	1.3
Kennesaw State University	359,506	396,273	428,044	422,443	437,179	5.3
North Ga. College & State Univ.	112,373	122,169	129,576	128,467	132,808	1.6
Savannah State University	100,841	121,320	138,350	142,154	138,209	1.7
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	155,128	155,718	154,137	152,585	146,683	1.8
State University of West Georgia	283,329	297,968	307,752	321,568	335,755	4.1
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	101,287	108,289	107,040	104,067	97,213	1.2
Atlanta Metropolitan College	61,339	66,757	70,391	69,595	71,537	0.9
Bainbridge College	29,784	33,966	36,783	38,036	40,762	0.5
Coastal Georgia Community College	52,034	58,269	67,267	64,392	59,816	0.7
Dalton College	85,725	91,119	98,897	98,646	101,804	1.2
Darton College	80,426	91,661	94,949	96,536	93,274	1.1
DeKalb College	453,269	499,364	532,314	525,420	526,042	6.4
East Georgia College	20,570	25,409	29,125	28,981	31,111	0.4
Floyd College	67,103	87,644	98,307	96,669	102,708	1.2
Gainesville College	93,296	100,680	102,270	102,117	100,579	1.2
Gordon College	60,341	69,667	84,367	80,412	81,123	1.0
Macon State College	131,859	149,173	148,822	133,249	119,630	1.5
Middle Georgia College	57,748	64,641	75,965	79,555	75,429	0.9
South Georgia College	43,221	50,502	52,449	49,239	42,345	0.5
Waycross College	24,688	28,916	28,608	29,880	29,952	0.4
SYSTEM TOTAL	**7,191,045**	**7,663,951**	**8,056,688**	**8,127,045**	**8,224,205**	**100.0**
Lower Division	4,372,769	4,687,659	4,962,663	4,964,730	5,007,705	60.9
Upper Division	1,876,876	2,011,442	2,082,091	2,118,206	2,144,888	26.1
Graduate	918,157	964,849	1,011,933	1,044,108	1,071,611	13.0

NOTES

1. Totals may not add due to rounding.
2. Excludes sponsored and military hours.

Source: Curriculum Inventory Reports, FY1992-FY1996

DEGREES CONFERRED BY LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Summer 1995 - Spring 1996

INSTITUTION	CERTIFICATES	ASSOCIATE	BACHELOR'S	MASTER'S	ED. SPEC.	PROFESSIONAL	DOCTORATE	TOTAL
Georgia Institute of Technology			2,122	1,033			252	3,407
Georgia State University	7	1	2,741	1,738	112	146	128	4,873
Medical College of Georgia	5	77	343	32		241	13	711
University of Georgia		1	4,733	1,195	123	336	343	6,731
University Total	***12***	***79***	***9,939***	***3,998***	***235***	***723***	***736***	***15,722***
Georgia Southern University		1	1,876	490	95		4	2,466
Valdosta State University		29	1,215	411	65			1,720
Regional University Total		***30***	***3,091***	***901***	***160***		***4***	***4,186***
Albany State University			320	71	7			398
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.		155	402	26				583
Augusta State University		84	425	155	18			682
Clayton College & State Univ.	211	422	221					854
Columbus State University	37	128	505	161	27			858
Fort Valley State University		8	304	82	4			398
Georgia College & State Univ.			856	356	36			1,248
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.		69	354	141	36			600
Kennesaw State University		85	1,293	260				1,638
North Ga. College & State Univ.		58	511	123				692
Savannah State University			357	3				360
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.		10	434	165				609
State University of West Georgia		65	825	560	224			1,674
State University Total	***248***	***1,084***	***6,807***	***2,103***	***352***			***10,594***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College		445						445
Atlanta Metropolitan College		151						151
Bainbridge College	37	98						135
Coastal Ga. Community College	70	170						240
Dalton College	39	183						222
Darton College	34	337						371
DeKalb College	2	828						830
East Georgia College		90						90
Floyd College		287						287
Gainesville College		389						389
Gordon College	1	346						347
Macon State College	2	472						474
Middle Georgia College	1	281						282
South Georgia College	4	208						212
Waycross College		103						103
Associate Degree College Total	***190***	***4,388***						***4,578***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**450**	**5,581**	**19,837**	**7,002**	**747**	**723**	**740**	**35,080**

NOTES

The total for associate degrees includes 1,040 career associate degrees. The total does not include 8 advanced certificates. "Professional" includes only first professional "A" degrees. Professional "B" degrees (653 at University of Georgia only) are included with Bachelor's degrees.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

DEGREES CONFERRED BY LEVEL AND DISCIPLINE

Summer 1995 - Spring 1996

Discipline	Certificate	Associate	Bachelor's	Advanced Cert.	Master's	Education Specialist	Doctorate
Agriculture		138	296		79		24
Architecture			152		125		5
Area Studies			3				
Business	139	247	4,363		1,433		37
Communications			780		56		5
Computer Science	4	25	530		241		27
Education	2	8	3,084		2,636	717	152
Engineering/ Engineering Tech.		15	1,931		632		173
Foreign Languages			168		31		1
Health Professions	169	409	624		328	1	10
Nursing	30	1,459	839		183		8
Pharmacy			120		3		15
Home Economics	7	3	331	7	17		3
Law	20		16		12		
Letters			680		101		24
Liberal/General Studies		3,032	121		10		
Life Sciences			920		73		91
Mathematics			213		91		14
Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies		2	62		22		
Philosophy and Religion			59		11		2
Physical Sciences			322	1	90		56
Psychology			940		167	29	61
Public Affairs, Social Services and Recreation	37	129	1,165		409		5
Social Sciences			1,496		188		21
Visual and Performing Arts			594		64		6
Technical Trades	42	114	28				
SYSTEM TOTAL	**450**	**5,581**	**19,837**	**8**	**7,002**	**747**	**740**

First Professional	
Medicine	185
Dentistry	56
Veterinary Medicine	72
Law	367
Pharmacy (D. Pharm.)	43
TOTAL	723

Sources: Student Information Reporting System

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED BY LEVEL

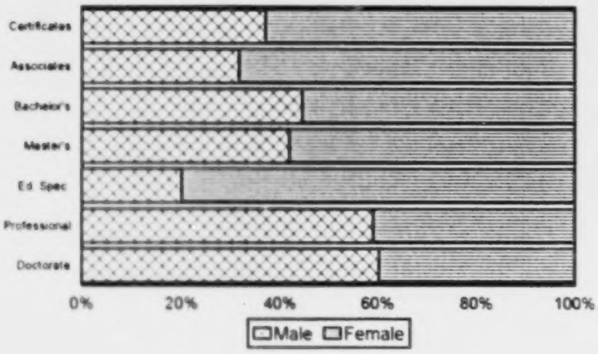
FY1987- FY1996

	FY1987	FY1988	FY1989	FY1990	FY1991	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996
CERTIFICATE										
Number	181	189	167	173	178	236	254	225	297	450
Percent	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.9*	1.3
ASSOCIATE										
Number	4,128	4,054	4,189	4,502	4,786	5,375	5,631	6,074	6,031	5,581
Percent	*16.5*	*15.9*	*16.1*	*16.5*	*16.8*	*17.5*	*17*	*17.6*	*17.5*	15.9
BACHELOR'S										
Number	14,323	14,599	14,744	15,490	16,191	17,426	18,750	19,603	19,286	19,837
Percent	*57.2*	*57.4*	*56.7*	*56.6*	*56.9*	*56.6*	*56.8*	*56.7*	*55.9*	56.5
MASTER'S										
Number	4,574	4,555	4,831	5,063	5,218	5,597	6,272	6,513	6,699	7,002
Percent	*18.3*	*17.9*	*18.6*	*18.5*	*18.3*	*18.2*	*19*	*18.9*	*19.4*	19.9
ADVANCED CERTIFICATES										
Number	33	36	28	29	19	18	26	3	31	8
Percent	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*		*0.1*	
SPECIALIST										
Number	717	816	834	887	746	748	763	820	773	747
Percent	*2.9*	*3.2*	*3.2*	*3.2*	*2.6*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.1*
PROFESSIONAL										
Number	621	635	638	632	696	673	660	676	692	723
Percent	*2.5*	*2.5*	*2.5*	*2.3*	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*2.1*
DOCTORATE										
Number	474	553	587	569	632	691	679	632	668	740
Percent	*1.9*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.1*	*2.2*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*2.0*	2.1
SYSTEM TOTAL	**25,051**	**25,437**	**26,018**	**27,345**	**28,466**	**30,764**	**33,035**	**34,546**	**34,477**	**35,117**

Notes: Professional includes medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, pharmacy, and law. B.S. degrees in pharmacy are included with bachelor's degrees.

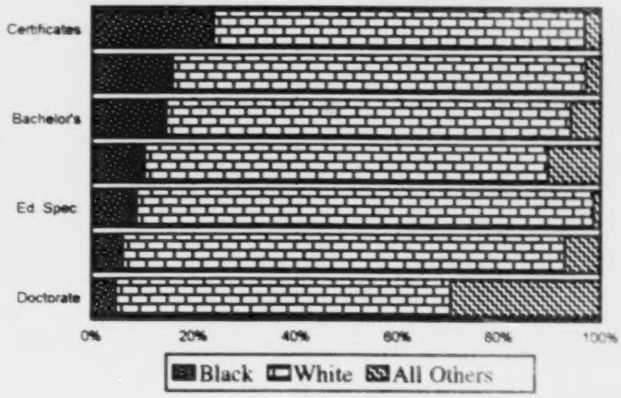
1995-96 Degrees Awarded

Percent by Gender



1994-95 Degrees Awarded

Percent by Race/Ethnicity



Sources: Student Information Reporting System

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED BY INSTITUTION

FY1987- FY1996

INSTITUTION	FY1987	FY1988	FY1989	FY1990	FY1991	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,532	2,602	2,633	2,751	2,807	2,903	3,219	3,148	3,049	3,407
Georgia State University	3,871	3,899	3,977	3,913	4,177	4,250	4,541	4,726	4,638	4,881
Medical College of Georgia	586	631	547	641	652	671	701	699	744	718
University of Georgia	5,563	5,511	5,636	5,969	6,216	6,355	6,808	6,916	6,753	6,731
University Total	***12,552***	***12,643***	***12,793***	***13,274***	***13,852***	***14,179***	***15,269***	***15,489***	***15,184***	***15,737***
Georgia Southern University	1,278	1,396	1,441	1,526	1,791	2,157	2,417	2,646	2,507	2,466
Valdosta State University	1,323	1,367	1,448	1,511	1,350	1,427	1,539	1,634	1,729	1,720
Regional University Total	***2,601***	***2,763***	***2,889***	***3,037***	***3,141***	***3,584***	***3,956***	***4,280***	***4,236***	***4,186***
Albany State University	263	281	277	262	242	299	337	382	389	398
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	386	408	457	466	492	542	560	669	637	583
Augusta State University	467	566	531	613	525	564	646	675	624	682
Clayton College & State Univ.	288	267	329	341	438	510	523	630	663	854
Columbus State University	671	668	597	670	579	723	737	815	940	858
Fort Valley State University	243	235	237	231	236	286	292	340	355	398
Georgia College & State Univ.	739	813	835	877	964	1,000	1,103	1,120	1,138	1,248
Georgia Southwestern University	490	458	466	503	485	514	529	553	530	600
Kennesaw State University	713	760	901	927	1,062	1,249	1,383	1,453	1,603	1,638
North Ga. College & State Univ.	428	483	480	485	564	611	697	735	705	714
Savannah State University	181	196	220	220	172	229	261	281	299	360
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	579	500	510	536	521	543	513	534	587	609
State University of West Georgia	1,180	1,156	1,159	1,262	1,293	1,499	1,557	1,668	1,631	1,674
State University Total	***6,628***	***6,791***	***6,999***	***7,393***	***7,573***	***8,569***	***9,138***	***9,855***	***10,101***	**10,616**
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	332	356	278	310	422	352	476	469	471	445
Atlanta Metropolitan College	140	116	187	115	141	178	152	175	172	151
Bainbridge College	99	94	107	124	112	153	156	145	103	135
Coastal Ga. Community College	159	194	160	188	158	234	248	257	292	240
Dalton College	203	182	202	233	261	353	351	354	407	222
Darton College	314	289	301	302	325	321	392	377	411	371
DeKalb College	661	587	691	681	778	862	847	894	990	830
East Georgia College	54	48	44	57	40	60	41	73	77	90
Floyd College	117	126	113	139	149	234	254	322	294	287
Gainesville College	225	255	286	321	329	344	397	415	361	389
Gordon College	173	193	225	246	237	258	299	329	345	347
Macon State College	275	297	300	350	398	470	464	471	449	474
Middle Georgia College	298	282	235	292	273	302	265	295	230	282
South Georgia College	166	151	142	210	209	222	243	231	250	212
Waycross College	54	70	66	73	68	89	87	115	104	103
Associate Degree College Total	***3,270***	***3,240***	***3,337***	***3,641***	***3,900***	***4,432***	***4,672***	***4,922***	***4,956***	**4,578**
SYSTEM TOTAL	**25,051**	**25,437**	**26,018**	**27,345**	**28,466**	**30,764**	**33,035**	**34,546**	**34,477**	**35,117**

Note: This table includes certificate, associate, bachelor's, advanced certificate, master's, education specialist, first professional, and doctorate awards.

Sources: Student Information Reporting System

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY DISCIPLINE

FY1989 - FY1996

DISCIPLINE	FY1989	FY1990	FY1991	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996
Agriculture	201	203	187	178	229	233	254	296
Architecture	154	150	160	148	188	131	144	152
Area Studies	2	2	2	2	5		4	3
Business	4,617	4,619	4,723	4,967	5,214	5,011	4,360	4,363
Communications	651	730	796	789	729	768	769	780
Computer Science	506	513	479	536	469	463	505	530
Education	1,863	2,060	2,220	2,478	2,767	3,126	3,174	3,084
Engineering/Engineering Tech.	1,580	1,712	1,709	1,805	1,768	1,755	1,796	1,931
Foreign Languages	78	101	103	108	166	181	169	168
Health Professions	744	823	896	946	1,049	1,319	1,448	1,463
Pharmacy	116	150	134	114	111	121	102	120
Home Economics	168	225	252	270	268	272	281	331
Law	2	6	3	6	7	10	11	16
Letters	442	506	542	653	706	731	681	680
Liberal/General Studies	184	210	171	158	174	163	162	121
Life Sciences	350	381	448	505	603	681	768	920
Mathematics	169	169	169	207	207	241	220	213
Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies	53	61	67	40	46	39	59	62
Philosophy and Religion	32	36	41	54	65	66	58	59
Physical Sciences	217	206	218	227	243	296	302	322
Psychology	578	630	695	766	792	860	929	940
Public Affairs, Social Services and Recreation	548	571	615	745	889	1,014	1,041	1,165
Social Sciences	1,035	1,006	1,070	1,226	1,392	1,464	1,406	1,496
Visual and Performing Arts	454	418	489	497	636	627	620	594
Technical Trades		2	2	1	27	31	23	28
SYSTEM TOTAL	**14,744**	**15,490**	**16,191**	**17,426**	**18,750**	**19,603**	**19,286**	**19,837**

MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY DISCIPLINE

FY1989 - FY1996

DISCIPLINE	FY1989	FY1990	FY1991	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996
Agriculture	74	65	45	62	60	62	68	79
Architecture	94	74	84	71	87	109	109	125
Business	1,025	1,112	1,183	1,243	1,417	1,376	1,400	1,433
Communications	40	40	53	40	53	42	56	56
Computer Science	159	101	138	131	183	182	230	241
Education	2,658	2,837	2,734	2,933	3,140	3,271	3,256	3,353
Engineering/Engineering Tech.	456	494	559	556	653	662	618	632
Foreign Languages	12	25	13	23	21	24	32	31
Health Professions	200	226	237	234	322	363	448	515
Home Economics	18	13	14	20	22	19	17	17
Law	16	8	13	20	16	22	15	12
Letters	28	51	65	91	85	87	64	101
Liberal/General Studies	14	17	12	16	11	14	8	10
Life Sciences	69	56	45	56	38	70	73	73
Mathematics	68	81	64	64	98	95	103	91
Interdisciplinary Studies	57	34	36	55	24	26	26	22
Philosophy and Religion	4	7	6	11	11	9	6	11
Physical Sciences	72	63	57	66	65	77	55	90
Psychology	139	120	131	146	141	182	172	196
Public Affairs, Social Services and Recreation	304	350	326	328	374	388	435	409
Social Sciences	99	110	99	111	149	174	214	188
Visual and Performing Arts	59	66	50	68	65	79	67	64
SYSTEM TOTAL	**5,665**	**5,950**	**5,964**	**6,345**	**7,035**	**7,333**	**7,472**	**7,749**

Notes: The totals for education and health professions include education specialist degrees.

Source: Student Information Reporting System

LEARNING SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Developmental Studies programs began in Fall 1974 as a means of bringing the reading, English, and mathematical skills of marginally prepared students up to standard. In 1993, Developmental Studies policy and procedures were revised and Developmental Studies programs were included under a broader Learning Support (LS) structure. LS programs serve students who need preparation in reading, mathematics, English, and/or other areas for success in college. Students who do not meet standards for regular admission are required to take the appropriate part(s) of the Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass exam to determine whether they are to be placed in LS courses. In admissions, placement, and exit requirements, institutions may set higher standards than required by the System. No degree credit may be earned in LS courses, but institutional credit is awarded. LS programs may serve three groups of students:

1) Students required to take LS courses because they are below System minimum requirements for placement (430 SAT-Verbal or 400 SAT-Math or CPC English or CPC Math);
2) Students who are above the System minimum requirements but are required by the institution to take LS courses or other courses;
3) Students who volunteer to take LS courses to prepare for regular college courses.

Learning Support Requirements
1996 High School Graduates as First-Time College Freshmen, Fall 1996

Institution	*Number of First-Time Freshmen*	*Number with any LS Requirement**	*Percent with any LS Requirement**	*Number Below System Minima*	*Percent Below System Minima*
Georgia Institute of Tech.	890	15	1.7	15	1.7
Georgia State University	1,558	376	24.1	102	6.5
Medical College	2	0	0.0	0	0.0
University of Georgia	3,067	500	16.3	16	0.5
University Total	***5,517***	***891***	***16.2***	***133***	***2.4***
Georgia Southern Univ.	2,931	1,310	44.7	515	17.6
Valdosta State University	1,596	561	35.2	NR	NR
Regional University Total	***4,527***	***1,871***	***41.3***	***515***	***11.4***
Albany State University	418	284	67.9	284	67.9
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	526	259	49.2	193	36.7
Augusta State University	628	232	36.9	117	18.6
Clayton College & State Univ.	365	197	54.0	86	23.6
Columbus State University	547	148	27.1	145	26.5
Fort Valley State University	483	288	59.6	288	59.6
Georgia College & State Univ.	636	234	36.8	108	17.0
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	253	78	30.8	63	24.9
Kennesaw State University	969	268	27.7	19	2.0
North Ga. College & State Univ.	490	78	15.9	28	5.7
Savannah State University	393	282	71.8	282	71.8
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	336	0	0.0	0	0.0
State University of West Georgia	1,072	385	35.9	243	22.7
State University Total	***7,116***	***2,733***	***38.4***	***1,856***	***26.1***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	580	243	41.9	206	35.5
Atlanta Metropolitan College	155	105	67.7	105	67.7
Bainbridge College	122	67	54.9	39	32.0
Coastal Georgia Community College	203	116	57.1	115	56.7
Dalton College	397	177	44.6	144	36.3
Darton College	359	237	66.0	100	27.9
DeKalb College	1223	950	77.7	430	35.2
East Georgia College	144	84	58.3	81	56.3
Floyd College	418	417	99.8	417	99.8
Gainesville College	321	120	37.4	50	15.6
Gordon College	533	307	57.6	307	57.6
Macon State College	374	242	64.7	144	38.5
Middle Georgia College	554	279	50.4	279	50.4
South Georgia College	216	100	46.3	88	40.7
Waycross College	130	72	55.4	50	38.5
Associate Degree College Total	***5,729***	***3,516***	***61.4***	***2,555***	***44.6***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**22,889**	**9,011**	**39.4**	**5,059**	**22.1**

* The columns representing "any LS requirement" include students who were required to take LS courses because they fell below System minima, students who were required to take LS courses because they fell below institutional minima, and a small number of students (612) who volunteered to be placed in LS courses.

Source: *The Policy Manual*; Academic Affairs Handbook; Learning Support Administrative Procedures; Student Information Reporting System

REGENTS' TESTING PROGRAM

PURPOSE: The Regents' Testing Program (RTP) was instituted in all System institutions to provide System-wide information on the status of student competence in the areas of reading and writing and a uniform means of identifying those students who fail to attain the minimum levels of competence in the areas of reading and writing. Passing the test became a requirement for graduation from undergraduate degree programs (associate and baccalaureate) in 1973. In 1987 the RTP policy was changed to exempt students earning career associate degrees.

DESCRIPTION: The test consists of two parts, reading and essay, and is administered each quarter at all System institutions. The reading part of the test is a 60-item, multiple choice test based on ten reading passages with five to eight questions about each passage. The questions are designed to assess vocabulary, comprehension, and analysis skills. The minimum passing score for the reading section is 61.

For the essay, students have one hour in which to choose and write on one of the two topics that are given. The completed essays are then distributed by the RTP office among six centers in the State, where three independent raters from System institutions score each essay on a four-point scale. The final score is the rating on which at least two of the three raters agree or the middle rating if there is no agreement. Thus, an essay is given a failing grade only if at least two of the three raters assign a failing grade.

REMEDIATION: Students who have earned 75 quarter hours of college-level credit and have not passed both parts of the test must take non-degree credit courses in remedial reading and/or writing until they have passed both parts of the test. If a student fails only one part of the test, he or she is required to repeat only that part. There is no limit on the number of times a student may take remediation or retake the test, although some institutions have policies allowing students to retake the test only when quantifiable progress has been made.

RESULTS: Because institutions vary in their policies concerning the Regents' Test, it is unwise to use the data on the next page to compare institutions.

Historical Summary of % Passing Regents' Test

Academic Year	First-Time		Repeaters	
	N	%	N	%
1971-72	10,923	51.2	0	--
1972-73	16,261	56.1	0	--
1973-74	19,555	53.4	2,527	27.0
1974-75	21,127	64.3	5,020	37.0
1975-76	20,095	65.4	7,322	42.9
1976-77	19,616	65.5	7,101	44.0
1977-78	20,268	64.0	7,781	44.6
1978-79	26,481	63.3	10,389	45.2
1979-80	26,036	64.7	12,877	43.0
1980-81	21,552	63.7	11,782	46.9
1981-82	22,316	62.4	12,497	47.5
1982-83	23,565	63.4	13,748	45.0
1983-84	23,152	63.6	13,843	43.4
1984-85	23,982	68.1	14,310	46.7
1985-86	23,250	71.3	12,385	50.3
1986-87	25,493	74.1	10,903	49.6
1987-88	26,869	76.4	10,904	48.9
1988-89	27,922	75.4	10,762	46.6
1989-90	28,835	75.3	11,693	48.3
1990-91	30,905	73.5	12,416	46.0
1991-92	31,954	72.6	14,206	46.4
1992-93	32,537	72.3	14,718	46.5
1993-94	32,160	72.3	14,896	46.9
1994-95	32,073	73.3	14,541	45.7
1995-96	31,815	73.4	14,494	45.1

Source: Director of Regents' Testing Program, Fall 1996 Regents' Testing Program Report of Results

REGENTS' TEST PASSING RATES

1995-1996

	FIRST-TIME				REPEATERS			
	1995		1996		1995		1996	
INSTITUTION	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,114	87.8	2,179	88.8	305	60.7	320	62.2
Georgia State University	2,261	75.2	2,123	73.7	1,178	39.0	1,280	36.0
Medical College of Georgia	59	88.1	45	80.0	20	40.0	19	47.4
University of Georgia	4,594	88.4	4,988	89.5	766	71.7	787	69.9
Georgia Southern University	2,485	69.1	2,270	70.6	1,211	49.3	1,282	46.0
Valdosta State University	1,605	67.2	1,816	66.9	1,122	38.6	1,080	43.3
Albany State University	398	35.4	370	35.4	557	29.8	728	28.9
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	826	71.9	910	70.3	357	50.4	387	48.3
Augusta State College	1,044	76.8	979	71.2	442	46.4	402	49.2
Clayton College & State Univ.	747	73.3	855	70.3	348	49.4	328	54.9
Columbus State University	1,069	64.3	926	66.4	543	41.1	520	43.3
Fort Valley State University	323	31.9	481	32.9	690	31.6	651	33.6
Georgia College & State Univ.	756	68.1	748	66.6	420	46.0	417	48.9
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	355	64.8	305	67.9	329	35.9	267	33.3
Kennesaw State University	1,920	76.5	1,872	75.8	618	53.4	582	53.4
North Ga. College & State Univ.	549	82.9	560	83.2	158	60.1	152	55.9
Savannah State University	579	36.8	558	31.0	978	30.1	941	27.5
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	450	69.8	473	72.7	241	45.2	208	54.3
State University of West Georgia	1,043	75.5	1,006	73.7	437	53.5	474	49.8
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	541	68.6	549	67.8	281	56.9	195	61.5
Atlanta Metropolitan College	284	47.2	234	49.1	339	30.1	317	30.9
Bainbridge College	155	64.5	142	76.1	51	49.0	59	45.8
Coastal Georgia Community College	200	76.0	165	78.2	56	66.1	37	59.4
Dalton College	651	70.2	468	74.2	193	58.5	155	43.9
Darton College	528	69.9	492	74.8	228	57.9	219	55.7
DeKalb College	2,979	69.4	3,090	68.8	1,366	45.3	1,357	42.8
East Georgia College	126	67.5	184	70.6	40	45.0	45	60.0
Floyd College	317	72.6	372	75.0	90	55.6	98	54.1
Gainesville College	765	78.1	582	78.0	228	60.1	176	67.0
Gordon College	493	68.8	470	71.7	188	48.4	234	49.6
Macon State College	838	68.6	678	68.2	399	52.2	319	52.7
Middle Georgia College	525	67.6	417	62.6	276	41.7	268	44.1
South Georgia College	290	63.8	282	62.5	105	51.5	136	52.2
Waycross College	238	71.9	226	78.3	69	56.6	54	55.5
SYSTEM TOTAL	**32,107**	**73.3**	**31,815**	**73.4**	**14,629**	**45.7**	**14,494**	**45.1**

Source: Fall 1996 Regents' Testing Program Report of Results

EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Fall 1997

INSTITUTION	DEGREE	INITIAL APPROVAL YEAR	LOCATION
Georgia Institute of Technology	Master in Electrical Engineering	1992	Various locations by video tapes
	Master in Health/Physics		
	Master in Industrial & Systems Eng.		
	Master in Mechanical Engineering		
	Master of Science in Management	1994	MCI
	Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	1996	Lockheed-Martin
Georgia State University	Ph.D. in Education Administration & Supervision/Higher Education	1981	Valdosta State University
University of Georgia	Ed.D. in Adult Education	1984	Fort Gordon
	Ed.D. in Educational Administration	1982	State University of West Georgia
	Ed.D. in Curriculum and Supervision	1982	State University of West Georgia
	Ed.D. in Curriculum and Supervision	1981	Georgia Southern University
	Ed.D. in Educational Administration	1981	Georgia Southern University
Medical College of Georgia	A.S. in Dental Hygiene	1990	Floyd College
	B.S. in Medical Technology	1993	Dalton College
	RN-BSN	1995	Gordon College
	Health Information Management	1996	DeKalb College
Georgia Southern University	Masters of Public Administration	1971	Fort Gordon
	Masters of Education in Adult Education		
	Master of Education/Early Childhood, School Administration and Supervision Adult and Vocation Education	1971	Coastal Ga. Community College
	Educational Specialist in Early Childhood Education	1971	Coastal Ga. Community College
	Educational Specialist in School Administration and Supervision	1971	Coastal Ga. Community College
Valdosta State University	B.S. in Early Childhood Education	1990	Abraham Baldwin Agric. Coll
	Master of Public Administration	1988	Kings Bay Naval Base
	Bachelor of General Studies	1988	Kings Bay Naval Base
	B.S. in Education	1988	Waycross College
	B.S. in Education	1988	Bainbridge College
	B.E. in Trade & Industrial Education	1983	Kings Bay Naval Base
	Masters of Public Administration	1987	Moody Air Force Base
	B.S.Ed. in Trade and Industry	1987	Moody Air Force Base
	Bachelor of General Studies	1987	Moody Air Force Base
	R.N.; Bachelor in Nursing	1987	Waycross College
Albany State University	Masters of Business Administration	1993	Moody Air Force Base
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	Bachelor of Science in Education	1986	Coastal Ga. Community College
	Bachelor of General Studies	1986	Coastal Ga. Community College
	Bachelor of Science in Nursing	1987	Coastal Ga. Community College
Fort Valley State University	Associate of Applied Science and Bachelor of Science in Electronic Engineering	1974	Robins Residence Center
	M.S. in School Counseling, Mental Health Counseling and Rehabilitation Counseling	1982	Dublin
	M.S. in School Counseling and Mental Health Counseling	1983	Macon Center
	B.S. in Criminal Justice	1986	Macon Center
	B.S. in Computer Science	1987	Robins Residence Center
	Bachelor of Business Administration	1987	Macon Center
Fort Valley (w/Georgia College and State Univ.)	Master of Education in Health & PE	1991	Macon Center
Georgia College & State Univ. (w/Fort Valley State Univ.)	Master of Education in Health & PE	1991	Macon Center
Georgia College & State Univ.	Spec. in Education in Admin. Supervision	1990	Macon Center
	Masters of Public Administration	1990	Macon Center
	B.S. in Early Childhood Education	1990	Dublin Center
	Masters in Manag. & Info. Systems	1990	Macon Center
	B.S. in Criminal Justice	1990	Macon Center
	Masters of Education & Library Media	1990	Macon Center
	B.B.A. in Accounting	1990	Macon Center

EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Fall 1997 (Continued)

Institution	Degree	Initial Approval Year	Location
Georgia College & State Univ (continued)	B.B.S. in Middle Grades	1989	Macon Center
	B.B.S. in Early Childhood	1989	Macon Center
	B.B.S. in Legal Assistant Studies	1989	Macon Center
	Master of Business Administration	1988	Dublin Center
	Master of Science in Logistical Systems	1986	Robins Residence Center
	B. S. in Logistical Systems	1986	Robins Residence Center
	Bachelor of Business Administration in Information Systems	1986	Macon Center
	Bachelor of General Studies	1985	Macon Center
	Bachelor of General Studies	1985	Dublin Center
	Master of Education in Special Education Concentrations in Learning Disabilities and Behavior Disorders; Master of Education in Administration & Supervision	1985	Macon Center
	B. S. in Nursing	1984	Dublin Center
	Bachelor of Bus. Admin. (General Bus.)	1984	Dublin Center
	Master of Education in Early Childhood	1984	Dublin Center
	Master of Education in Middle Grades	1984	Dublin Center
	B. S. in Nursing	1983	Macon Center
	B. B. A. - Concentration in Management	1983	Macon Center
	Master of Business Administration	1983	Macon Center
	Master of Public Administration	1980	Robins Residence Center
	Master of Business Administration	1973	Robins Residence Center
	Master of Science Administration in Logistics Management	1972	Robins Residence Center
	B.B.A. in Accounting and Management	1970	Robins Residence Center
North Ga. College & State Univ	Bachelor of Business Administration	1988	Gainesville College
State University of West Georgia	B.S. in Nursing	1990	Dalton College
	Master of Education in Physical Education	1989	Columbus State University
	B.A. in General Studies	1988	Newnan Center
	Bachelor of Education/Early Childhood and Middle Grades	1986	Dalton College
	B.B.A. Concentration in Management	1983	Dalton College
	Masters of Education/Early Childhood,	1983	
Dalton College	Middle Grades and Reading Education		
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	A.S. in Bus. Admin. & Teacher Education	1990	Moultrie Area Tech. Inst.
	Associate in Nursing	1987	Valdosta State University
	Associate in Applied Science	1986	Ben Hill Irwin Vocational Tech. Inst.
	Associate in Applied Science	1986	Moultrie Area Tech. Inst.
East Georgia College (w/Middle Georgia College)	Associate of Business Administration	1984	Dublin Center
Floyd College	A.S. in Nursing	1993	Cartersville
Macon State College	A.S. with Concentration in Criminal Justice	1985	Robins Residence Center
	A.S. with Concentration in Computer Science	1985	Robins Residence Center
	A.S. with Con. in Physics and Pre-eng.	1982	Robins Residence Center
	A.S. with Concentration in Bus. Admin.	1992	Robins Residence Center
Middle Georgia College	A.S.	1992	Dodge Corr. Inst., Chester
Middle Georgia College (w/East Georgia College)	A.S. in Arts	1984	Dublin Center
	A.S. in Nursing	1984	Dublin Center
South Georgia College	A.S.		
	A.A. in Business Administration		
	A.A. in General Studies	1973	Reidsville/State Prison

LIBRARY ADDITIONS AND HOLDINGS

FY1996

Institution	Bookstock No. of Volumes Added 1995-96	Bookstock No. of Volumes Held 6/30/96	Government Document Collections Added 1995-96	Government Document Collections Held 6/30/96	Microforms All Types Added 1995-96	Microforms All Types Held 6/30/96	Periodicals Serial Titles Received 1995-96	Library Collection Acquisitions FY1996 ($)	Total Investment in Library Collection As of 6/30/96
Georgia Institute of Technology	53,174	1,916,350			116,442	3,837,639		$ 3,480,598	$ 41,331,302
Georgia State University	41,134	1,276,428	17,912	761,585	67,291	2,119,483	11,230	4,480,474	48,551,573
Medical College of Georgia	4,486	170,304			464	15,028	1,287	648,829	8,743,264
University of Georgia	88,970	3,392,238	15,737	917,766	134,018	5,507,430	46,169	7,348,009	105,515,214
University Total	***187,764***	***6,755,320***	***33,649***	***1,679,351***	***201,773***	***7,641,941***	***58,686***	***$15,957,910***	***$204,141,353***
Georgia Southern University	14,487	489,136			6,217	785,254	3,569	1,045,510	20,430,014
Valdosta State University	10,236	387,692	5,527	91,415	31,402	1,335,982	2,977	992,437	9,914,404
Regional University Total	***24,723***	***876,828***	***5,527***	***91,415***	***37,619***	***2,121,236***	***6,546***	***$ 2,037,947***	***$ 30,344,418***
Albany State University	2,831	165,224	1,832	93,151	11,837	672,863	720	170,047	3,887,062
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	3,721	178,928		1,684	14,478	581,995	1,020	345,749	5,226,018
Augusta State University	8,824	469,029	9,635	294,109	43,650	2,473,552	2,048	334,686	5,928,435
Clayton College & State Univ.	3,192	82,765			18,002	158,186	747	232,131	3,226,409
Columbus State University	3,603	250,429	15,471	224,536	32,712	1,406,019	1,426	181,863	5,847,202
Fort Valley State University	1,923	180,880	265	7,085	6,058	212,569	811	300,306	4,451,165
Georgia College	3,898	175,049	5,005	64,069	15,917	790,747	1,144	317,496	4,423,874
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	2,734	167,558	6,086	144,809	46,842	1,046,562	808	183,059	4,507,175
Kennesaw State University	23,700	484,517	9,700	214,749	113,550	1,298,725	3,509	1,029,036	9,486,838
North Ga. College & State Univ.	2,196	115,108			32,772	540,695	2,730	117,105	2,557,441
Savannah State University	21,000	200,265			15,000	530,730	808	289,557	4,017,521
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	2,147	109,891		30	845	52,445	1,314	213,259	3,342,076
State University of West Georgia	7,249	19,753	1,121	109,848	20,471	996,335	1,598	364,969	8,258,911
State University Total	***87,018***	***2,599,396***	***49,115***	***1,154,070***	***372,134***	***10,761,423***	***18,683***	***$ 4,079,261***	***$ 65,160,129***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	1,202	70,572			1,690	22,669	443	104,392	2,120,033
Atlanta Metropolitan College	3,285	46,481			3,535	358	387	70,518	1,647,708
Bainbridge College	813	33,414			274	7,591	214	25,843	756,958
Coastal Ga. Community College	2,112	63,456			3,349	110,350	524	112,770	1,932,565
Dalton College	2,008	94,075	2,990	59,205	3,838	15,588	409	120,446	2,720,758
Darton College	1,914	84,711		1,376	87	32,758	1,017	104,916	2,215,617
DeKalb College	8,052	225,776			923	32,467	1,339	475,188	9,363,601
East Georgia College	615	43,780			483	12,638	204	18,141	950,245
Floyd College	5,067	59,541			590	19,382	257	104,810	1,530,470
Gainesville College	1,594	67,761		23	1,841	83,154	298	115,601	1,501,604
Gordon College	1,289	75,325			1,960	33,760	219	74,130	1,538,592
Macon State College	1,582	80,266			5,226	47,812	559	136,384	2,364,932
Middle Georgia College	734	91,617			177	27,892	306	41,242	1,892,768
South Georgia College	378	79,190			3,987	47,088	327	29,312	1,162,988
Waycross College	949	33,298			316	16,522	251	89,741	833,955
Associate Degree College Total	***31,594***	***1,149,263***	***2,990***	***60,604***	***28,276***	***510,029***	***6,754***	***$ 1,623,435***	***$ 32,532,794***
SYSTEM TOTALS	**331,099**	**11,380,807**	**91,281**	**2,985,440**	**756,244**	**24,872,268**	**90,669**	**$23,698,552**	**$332,178,694**

LIBRARY HOLDINGS
DOCUMENTS IN MILLIONS
FY1986 - FY1996

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Bound Volumes	9.3	10.0	9.9	10.6	11.5	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.3	11.4	11.4
Microform Units	13.6	14.2	15.6	16.5	17.5	18.4	19.3	20.2	22.2	23.6	21.0
Gov't Documents	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.2	4.1	3.5	3.0

Source: Presidents' Annual Reports 1995-96; Annual Financial Reports, FY1996

CORE CURRICULUM

The institutions of the University System share a common general mission in providing a Core Curriculum for all entering freshmen. The purpose is to aid and facilitate the educational progress of students as they pursue baccalaureate degrees within and among the units of the University System. It is designed to constitute the freshman and sophomore years of study and assure the transfer student that Core Curriculum courses successfully completed at one University System institution, or a fractional part thereof, will be accepted at another University System unit and apply toward a baccalaureate degree. The Core also provides for the preservation of the maximum possible amount of institutional autonomy.

The Core Curriculum is composed of 90 quarter credit hours of study divided among four areas of which 60 hours are in general education and 30 in a major area of study.

Area	*Description*	*Quarter Credit Hours*
I	Humanities	20
II	Mathematics and Natural Science	20
III	Social Sciences	20
IV	Major Area	30
	Total	90

The result has been that fewer transfer students lose credit, and institutions, particularly two-year colleges, are no longer placed in the difficult position of attempting to provide excessive curricular offerings to satisfy lower division requirements in various baccalaureate degree programs offered at all four-year institutions. Each institution has developed its Core Curriculum within the broad context of the above plan. The list is maintained in the Core Curriculum Handbook and is updated periodically as changes are recommended.

Sources: Core Curriculum Handbook; Office of Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

The University System is committed to achieving world-class status by empowering its institutions to enable their faculty, students, and staff to participate effectively in a global society. Strategic alliances, partnerships and other collaborative initiatives will link the University System with other parts of the world and bring other parts of the world to Georgia. The synergy thus achieved will provide the international perspective and cross-cultural competence required for Georgians to participate fully and effectively as leaders in a global society.

In March 1995, the Board of Regents approved a policy direction which included the following goals:

- To provide international development opportunities for two percent of University System faculty annually by 1997;
- To design and implement a comprehensive strategy for internationalizing the University System and its institutions by the end of 1997, with special emphasis on international elements being integrated into the curriculum;
- To have two percent of University System students annually participating in study abroad programs by the year 2000;
- To implement a global communications network by 1996;
- To have at least five new international initiatives with Georgia businesses or industries in design or under way by 1998;
- To have established a well-integrated institutional base, statewide scope of responsibility, and System organizational support for the ongoing exercise of these and related functions by the end of 1997.

To accomplish these goals a Council for International Education (CIE) was appointed in the spring of 1995. The CIE includes representatives from the business community and leadership from the institutions and international education. The Council's role is to develop a vision and strategic plan for implementing the goals identified in the International Policy approved by the Board of Regents.

Source: Council for International Education

MINIMUM ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS: 1996-97

The following minimum freshman admissions requirements have been approved by the Board of Regents:

Regular admission to programs leading to the baccalaureate degree requires. . .

- Graduation from an accredited secondary school, a high school approved by the institution, or a GED certificate which satisfies the minimum score requirements of the State of Georgia;
- Completion of the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) or the American College Testing (ACT) Assessment Program; and
- Completion of college preparatory curriculum (CPC).

Students must have a minimum of a 1.8 high school grade point average (on a 4.0 scale on all academic courses) or a 330 verbal SAT score or a 310 mathematics SAT score (or comparable ACT scores). Students scoring below 430 on the verbal SAT or 400 mathematics SAT or who did not complete the CPC in English or mathematics must be tested for entry into appropriate learning support courses.

Students who have not attended school within the previous five years and have earned fewer than 20 transferable hours may take the University System of Georgia Collegiate Placement Examination instead of the SAT or ACT. The admissions policy was revised in June 1996, and higher standards will be phased in by 2001.

Admission to career degree programs requires. . .

- Graduation from an accredited secondary school, a high school approved by the institution, or a GED certificate which satisfies the minimum score requirements of the State of Georgia and;
- Completion of the University System of Georgia Collegiate Placement Examination.

Satisfaction of these minima does not guarantee admission to any University System institution since institutions may establish both higher and additional admissions requirements.

Source: *The Policy Manual*

JOINT ENROLLMENT AND EARLY ADMISSION PROGRAMS

The purpose of both programs is to provide academically talented high school students with opportunities for acceleration of their formal academic programs. A joint enrollment student is one who is enrolled in courses for college credit while continuing in high school. An early admissions student is one who enrolls as a full-time college student following completion of the junior year in high school. Minimum admissions requirements are 1) a minimum combined Scholastic Assessment Test score of 970 or equivalent ACT scores, 2) a minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 3.0 in academic subjects, 3) written approval (joint enrollment) or written recommendation (early admission) of the high school principal, 4) written consent of parent or guardian (if student is a minor), and 5) completion of CPC. Early admission also requires exemption of all learning support requirements. Institutions may establish higher admissions standards or additional admissions requirements for either or both programs. In Fall 1996, 1,642 students were enrolled through the joint enrollment program, an increase of 18 percent since 1995. Many of these students were enrolled under the Post-Secondary Options program.

Sources: *Academic Affairs Handbook*; Student Information Reporting System

SENIOR CITIZEN ADMISSIONS

Pursuant to a Georgia constitutional amendment passed in 1976, Georgia residents, 62 years of age or older, may enroll as a regular or auditing student in degree credit work on a "space available" basis without payment of fees, except for supplies, laboratory or shop fees. Students must meet all System and institution undergraduate or graduate school admission requirements and follow the same program as other degree-seeking students. The program does not apply to Dental, Medical, Veterinary, or Law Schools. In Fall 1996, 332 persons were enrolled through the program.

Sources: *The Policy Manual*; Student Information Reporting System

INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

University System Services, 1996-97

SERVICES OF INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

One of the divisions of the Central Office Division of Academic Affairs is the Office of Information and Instructional Technology (OIIT). OIIT is responsible for providing centralized and common information and instructional technology services for the Central Offices and for all units of the University System. OIIT divisions perform the following functions:

Academic Administration Systems

- develops and maintains software for applications systems and supports and coordinates internal data systems which supply information from System institutions to the Central Office
  - Faculty Information System
  - Facilities Inventory, Curriculum Inventory, and Room Utilization Reporting Systems
  - Student Information Reporting System
  - High School Feedback System
- provides installation, training, and on-going support of thirty-one BANNER student information and financial aid systems
- provides consolidated, accurate information to System institutions and produces reports for the Central Office.

Academic Services and Distance Learning

- supports the use of technology in instructional activities
- delivers seminars, presentations, and workshops directed at multimedia course development, the Internet, and distance learning
- serves as the communications liaison between the System and vendor-supported instructional technologies, such as NovaNET, satellite programming, and two-way interactive video (GSAMS)
- develops local support for faculty who integrate technology into instruction.

Business and Finance Systems

- provides support for the central financial software used by the regional universities, state universities, and associate degree colleges
  - College and University Fund Accounting (CUFA) Accounting System
  - Regents Budget Reporting System; Regents Payroll/Personnel System
  - Regents Property Inventory System
- provides coordination with other state agencies on matters relating to business and finance software.

Technology Support Services

- provides technical consulting to System institutions
  - centrally-selected RDBMS—Oracle
  - Control Data Cyber 960
  - centrally-supported minicomputer platforms—IBM RISC 6000, HP 9000, and TI 1500
  - desktop and Local Area Network (LAN) integration
- provides technical support for the BANNER student information and financial aid systems, payroll and human resource systems, and expanded PeachNet user services
  - provides support for the OIIT production services
  - World Wide Web
  - Gopher
  - FTP (file transfer protocol)
  - Electronic Software Distribution System (ESDS)
- supports TSS-managed OIIT Support Center—the first point of contact for problem determination and resolution of Wide Area Networks, LAN, and network utilization.

Telecommunications and Networking

- operates and maintains PeachNet—the University System electronic communications network
- assists with planning and coordinating future systems for voice, data, and video communications
- provides consulting to System institutions for networking and problem resolution.

Source: Office of the Vice Chancellor for Information and Instructional Technology

67

INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Policy Initiatives, 1996

In a major strategic planning effort started in August 1994, the Board of Regents, along with Chancellor Stephen R. Portch, his staff, and the presidents of various campuses, committed to make the University System of Georgia a world-class university system. The Board stressed the necessity of making good academic use of available technology and equipment and of preparing an adequate human and organizational infrastructure to implement the System's strategic plan. The concluding paragraph of the reiterates that "The University System of Georgia will hold itself accountable to the citizens of Georgia for the effective and efficient use of every available material resource, new technology, and human insight and activity to achieve access to academic excellence for all citizens and to charge its collective intellectual power on behalf of the state."

To this end, the Board of Regents approved a set of budget technology initiatives: *A Vision for One Statewide Library*, renamed GALILEO—GeorgiA LIbrary LEarning Online; *Connecting Students and Services*; and *Connecting Teachers and Technology*.

A Vision for One Statewide Library—GALILEO
- provides for universal access to materials and information services by all students and faculty in the University System
- enhances student learning
- enhances quality of teaching, research, and service
- provides for a responsible stewardship of system resources
- establishes an information infrastructure which will place the University System in the forefront of information technology

Connecting Students and Services
- improves student transitions from secondary school to college by providing easily accessible registration
- improves student transfers from one college or university to another within the University System, or from vocational-technical institutes to University System units, by increasing transfer articulation agreements and by ensuring easy access—for students and their advisors—to current information on those agreements
- improves student movement through academic programs and requirements into entry-level jobs with appropriate career-advancement potential and increases student access to advisors and advisor access to relevant student information
- improves the System's capability for tracking student transitions from secondary school to college, through college, and from college to work, by ensuring comparable data collection from unit to unit and compatible systems for sharing it

Connecting Teachers and Technology
- expands the number of academic programs using instructional technologies
- increases the number of faculty and staff trained and the number of support staff available to deliver programs by distance education using instructional technologies
- increases the use of distance education to support the delivery of graduate and undergraduate education by System institutions
- expands the technology infrastructure within the University System
- enables faculty and staff to exploit technology and distance learning systems to deliver instruction in new ways and to previously unreachable audiences

Source: Office of the Vice Chancellor for Information and Instructional Technology

PeachNet, Galileo, and GSAMS: 1996-97

Electronic Sources of Information

The University System of Georgia educational data communications network, PeachNet, was established as a comprehensive statewide network based on the TCP/IP communications protocol. PeachNet provides for communications among the University System locations and additional sites listed below and provides a link to the Internet, an international network of networks.

PeachNet Sites

University System of Georgia	47
Office of Public Library Services	63
Department of Education K-12	27
Private K-12 and Higher Education Sites	14
Other PeachNet Sites	12
TOTAL	163

GALILEO, Georgia's statewide library, provides universal access to shared academic materials and services for all students and faculty at the thirty-four University System of Georgia (USG) institutions and is being made available to private colleges and universities, public libraries, and technical schools in the State. GALILEO features electronic databases, an encyclopedia, dictionary, library catalogs, state publications, and census data. These services are enabled by Georgia's statewide educational network, PeachNet, operated by the USG.

GALILEO Sites

University System of Georgia	41
Office of Public Library Services	63
Department of Technical and Adult Education	33
University Center in Georgia	13
Georgia Private Academic Libraries	17
TOTAL	167

GSAMS, or Georgia Statewide Academic and Medical System, is a two-way, interactive video network used in teleconferencing and in the delivery of distance learning.

GSAMS Installations **105**

Note: Other state agencies have GSAMS installations.

Satellite installations allow high speed digital transport of information and programming (voice, data, text, video) for higher education.

Satellite Dish Installations

Uplinks	2
Downlinks with VCRs and Monitors	45

Note: Other state agencies also have satellite dish installations.

Source: Office of the Vice Chancellor for Information and Instructional Technology

MAJOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1996-1997

INSTITUTION	INSTITUTIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS*
Georgia Institute of Technology	Cray YMP-EL, SGI PowerChallenge R10000 (22 CPUs), IBM SP2 (8 node), IBM ES9000 260, CDC Cyber 960, Sun UltraSparc series (5), Sun SparcServer 2000, Sun SparcServer 1000 (6), Sun Sparc (~50), IBM RS/6000 (5xx, 9xx, and R30 series) (6).
Georgia State University	Amdahl 5995 500A, Unisys 2200/500, IBM RS/6000 320H (2), IBM RS/6000 340 (2), SGI Iris PowerChallenger L, Sun SparcStation LX, Sun SparcServer 5 (3), Sun SparcServer 20 (3), Sun SparcServer 1000 (2), Sun SparcServer 1000E, Sun SparcCenter 2000, Sun Ultra Enterprise 1 (4), Sun Ultra Enterprise 2, Sun Ultra Enterprise 3000, HP 9000 E35.
Medical College of Georgia	IBM ES/9000, IBM RS/6000 (10), DG Aviion, HP 3000.
University of Georgia	CDC 4220(2), IBM 9672(2), IBM SP2 (10 nodes), IBM RISC 6000(16), SGI Power Challenge(4 nodes) and SGI Onyx(4 nodes), SGI Indigo(17), Sun SparcStation 20, DEC VAX(12), Sun SparcStation 1000(2).
Georgia Southern University	DEC VAX 6420, DEC Alpha 2100, DEC VAX 4200, DEC MicroVAX 3800, IBM RS/6000 J30 (2), IBM RS/6000 560, Sun Sparcserver 1000, Sun Sparc 5, TI 1500, Sun 3.
Valdosta State University	HP 9000 G70, HP 9000 G50, DEC VAX 4200, Sun SparcStation 1000 (4), IBM RS/6000.
Albany State University	IBM RS/6000, Sun SparcStation, DEC MicroVAX 3900, HP 9000, TI 1500.
Armstrong Atlantic State University	Sun SparcCenter 1000E, Sun SparcServer 10/52 (2), Sun SparcStation 5 (6), Sun SparcStation Ultra 1, Sun SparcClassic (4), Sun SparcStation 2, DEC MicroVAX 3100, HP 9000 G60, TI 1500, Silicon Graphics INDY.
Augusta State University	Sun SparcStation (11), DEC MicroVAX 4000, HP 9000, IBM RS/6000.
Clayton College & State University	HP 9000 G60.
Columbus State University	IBM 4381 P12, HP 9000 G60.
Fort Valley State University	Sun Sparc 5, HP 9000 (2), TI 990 (2), TI 1500.
Georgia College & State University	Sun Sparc 20, Sun SparcStation Ultra, DEC VAX 3400, HP 9000, TI 1500 (2).
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	Sun Sparc 5 (23), IBM RS/6000, HP 9000, TI 990 (2), TI 1500.
Kennesaw State University	IBM RISC 6000, Sun Sparc 5 (2), Sun Sparc 10, Sun Sparc 20 (6), Sun Sparc LX, Sun 4/280, Silicon Graphics INDY (4), HP9000 K400, HP9000 E35, TI 1500.
North Ga. College & State Univ	HP 9000, TI 1500.
Savannah State University	MicroVAX 3140, HP 9000 G60.
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	IBM RS/6000 520, IBM RS/6000 250, IBM RS/6000 J30, HP9000 G30.
State University of West Georgia	IBM RS/6000 J30, IBM RS/6000 C10, IBM RS/6000 530, IBM RS/6000 M20 (4), Sun SparcServer 1+, IBM 4341, HP9000 G30, Sun Enterprise 3000 Server, Sun 4/280, Sun SparcServer 1000.
Abraham Baldwin Agri. College	HP 9000 G70, TI 1500.
Atlanta Metropolitan College	Sun Sparc 5, HP 9000 G60, TI 990 (2), TI 1500.
Bainbridge College	HP 9000 G30.
Coastal Georgia Community College	HP 9000, IBM RS/6000, TI 1500.
Dalton College	HP 9000, TI 1500.
Darton College	HP 9000 G40.
DeKalb College	DEC alpha 4620, DEC alpha 3400, DEC alpha 2100, DEC VAX 6440, DEC MVAX 3100/85, HP 9000/800, HP 9000/700, TI 1500.
East Georgia College	TI 1500.
Floyd College	IBM RS/6000 (2), TI 1500.
Gainesville College	HP 9000 G30, HP 9000 K200, TI 1500.
Gordon College	HP 9000, Sun Netra-I-1140.
Macon State College	IBM RS/6000 (2), Sun Sparc 20 (2), HP 9000, TI 1500.
Middle Georgia College	HP 9000 G70.
South Georgia College	HP 9000 G60.
Waycross College	HP 9000 G70.
OIIT	CDC Cyber 180/960, Sun Sparc 1000 (2), Sun Sparc 20 (7), Sun Sparc 10 (4), Sun Sparc 5, Sun Sparc 330, Sun SparcStation ELC, HP9000 (3), RS6000 (3), TI 1500.
Regents' Central Office	HP 9000 (2), TI 1500.
Skidaway Institute of Oceanography	Sun Sparc 10, Sun SparcStation, Sun Sparc IPC, HP 9000.

* Institutional systems include those managed at the institutional level for multiple departments. Numbers in parentheses indicate the number of such processors installed.

In addition, System institutions support departmental minicomputers and microcomputers, microcomputer/terminal laboratories, and local area networks. Electronic mail and other Internet services are made available to institutions via the University System of Georgia's statewide education data communications network, PeachNet.

Source: Office of the Vice Chancellor for Information and Instructional Technology

FACULTY AND STAFF

- The System employed 9,194 full-time faculty.
- Fifty-six percent of full-time faculty were tenured.
- Thirty-six percent of faculty were female.
- Nine percent of full-time faculty were black.
- Sixty-seven percent of full-time faculty held doctoral degrees.
- There were 31,790 full-time employees in the System.
- The average faculty salary for all ranks was $49,628.

FACULTY BY RANK

December 1996

Full-time professors, associate professors, assistant professors, instructors, and lecturers are considered the Corps of Instruction and must be approved by the Board of Regents prior to their initial appointment upon recommendation of the Chancellor and the President of the institution. Promotion to a higher rank must also be approved by the Board upon recommendation of the Chancellor and the President of the institution. The appointment of full-time lecturers is limited to universities.

The following data include full-time teaching faculty, research faculty, general administrators, academic administrators, public service faculty, librarians, and counselors who hold Board approved academic rank and are employed on either an academic or fiscal year contract. Part-time faculty are not included.

	CORPS OF INSTRUCTION					
INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	INSTRUCTOR	LECTURER/ OTHER	TOTAL
Georgia Institute of Technology	336	250	183	24	1	794
Georgia State University	273	295	275	34	18	895
Medical College of Georgia	194	198	256	51		699
University of Georgia	756	579	365	66	5	1,771
University Total	***1,559***	***1,322***	***1,079***	***175***	***24***	***4,159***
Georgia Southern University	133	166	268	116		683
Valdosta State University	115	111	166	40		432
Regional University Total	**248**	**277**	**434**	**156**		**1,115**
Albany State University	52	33	81	9		175
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	50	47	118	4		219
Augusta State University	45	54	75	11		185
Clayton College & State Univ.	35	31	45	19		130
Columbus State University	78	64	59	7		208
Fort Valley State Univ.	48	44	61	14		167
Georgia College & State Univ.	70	59	74	22		225
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	40	32	55	5		132
Kennesaw State University	91	127	97	28		343
North Ga. College & State Univ.	43	40	56	5		144
Savannah State University	47	64	38	8		157
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	56	54	36	11		157
State Univ. of West Georgia	99	76	116	26		317
State University Total	***754***	***725***	***911***	***169***		***2,559***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	13	29	51	9		102
Atlanta Metropolitan College	11	24	18	5		58
Bainbridge College	16	10	9	6		41
Coastal Ga. Community College	11	6	27	25		69
Dalton College	8	22	47	29		106
Darton College	17	14	42	12		85
DeKalb College	24	105	178	64		371
East Georgia College	5	5	6	7		23
Floyd College	17	22	34	4		77
Gainesville College	12	30	41	9		92
Gordon College	13	15	31	7		66
Macon State College	30	20	53	19		122
Middle Georgia College	13	26	26	14		79
South Georgia College	6	10	26	7		49
Waycross College	3	3	9	6		21
Associate Degree College Total	***199***	***341***	***598***	***223***		***1,361***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**2,760**	**2,665**	**3,022**	**723**	**24**	**9,194**

Source: Faculty Information System

INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY BY RANK

December 1996

The following data represent those persons whose primary responsibility is teaching, although they may also have release time for public service and research. Excluded are general and academic administrators with rank, research faculty, and faculty holding special chairs. The data are a subset of the faculty data reported in the previous table.

	RANK					
INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	INSTRUCTOR	LECTURER/ OTHER	TOTAL
Georgia Institute of Technology	274	240	183	22	1	720
Georgia State University	208	275	271	34	18	806
Medical College of Georgia	124	171	246	50		591
University of Georgia	588	554	358	65	5	1,570
University Total	***1,194***	***1,240***	***1,058***	***171***	***24***	***3,687***
Georgia Southern University	92	155	262	115		624
Valdosta State University	78	101	161	38		378
Regional University Total	***170***	***256***	***423***	***153***		***1,002***
Albany State University	41	30	80	8		159
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	37	38	112	4		191
Augusta State University	25	49	75	11		160
Clayton College & State Univ.	23	27	42	18		110
Columbus State University	61	55	59	7		182
Fort Valley State Univ.	38	36	55	14		143
Georgia College & State Univ.	39	47	72	15		173
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	25	29	51	5		110
Kennesaw State University	60	106	96	23		285
North Ga. College & State Univ.	27	37	54	3		121
Savannah State University	35	56	37	7		135
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	39	53	36	9		137
State Univ. of West Georgia	70	71	114	26		281
State University Total	***520***	***634***	***883***	***150***		***2,187***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	7	23	49	6		85
Atlanta Metropolitan College	6	21	16	3		46
Bainbridge College	12	10	7	5		34
Coastal Ga. Community College	4	4	20	22		50
Dalton College	5	18	46	26		95
Darton College	13	9	35	10		67
DeKalb College	17	89	159	58		323
East Georgia College	1	4	5	7		17
Floyd College	14	17	30	3		64
Gainesville College	7	28	37	9		81
Gordon College	9	14	31	7		61
Macon State College	22	19	50	19		110
Middle Georgia College	9	19	25	14		67
South Georgia College	2	7	24	7		40
Waycross College	2	2	9	6		19
Associate Degree College Total	***130***	***284***	***543***	***202***		***1,159***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**2,014**	**2,414**	**2,907**	**676**	**24**	**8,035**

Source: Faculty Information System

FACULTY BY HIGHEST DEGREE

December 1996

The following data include full-time teaching faculty, general administrators, academic administrators, public service faculty, librarians, and counselors who hold Board approved academic rank and are employed on at least an academic year contract. Part-time faculty are not included.

	HIGHEST DEGREE									
	DOCTORATE		PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		BACCALAUREATE		OTHER	
INSTITUTION	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Georgia Institute of Technology	695	87.5	29	3.7	65	8.2	5	0.6		
Georgia State University	709	79.2	49	5.5	128	14.3	4	0.5	5	0.6
Medical College of Georgia	242	34.6	371	53.1	77	11.0	9	1.3		
University of Georgia	1,548	87.4	74	4.2	143	8.1	6	0.3		
University Total	***3,194***	***76.8***	***523***	***12.6***	***413***	***9.9***	***24***	***0.6***	***5***	***0.1***
Georgia Southern University	419	61.4	6	0.9	255	37.3	3	0.4		
Valdosta State University	292	67.6	2	0.5	138	31.9				
Regional University Total	***711***	***63.8***	***8***	***0.7***	***393***	***35.3***	***3***	***0.3***		
Albany State University	112	64.0	4	2.3	58	33.1	1	0.6		
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	140	63.9	3	1.4	76	34.7				
Augusta State University	131	70.8			52	28.1	2	1.1		
Clayton College & State Univ.	77	59.2			43	33.1	8	6.2	2	1.5
Columbus State University	138	66.4	1	0.5	69	33.2				
Fort Valley State Univ.	101	60.5	2	1.2	64	38.3				
Georgia College & State Univ.	143	63.6	3	1.3	75	33.3	4	1.8		
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	79	59.9			53	40.2				
Kennesaw State University	270	78.7	3	0.9	70	20.4				
North Ga. College & State Univ.	107	74.3			36	25.0	1	0.7		
Savannah State University	97	61.8	5	3.2	54	34.4	1	0.6		
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	84	53.5	1	0.6	66	42.0	6	3.8		
State Univ. of West Georgia	249	78.6	1	0.3	67	21.1				
State University Total	***1,728***	***67.5***	***23***	***0.9***	***783***	***30.6***	***23***	***0.9***	***2***	***0.1***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	33	32.4	2	2.0	67	65.7				
Atlanta Metropolitan College	20	34.5	1	1.7	37	63.8				
Bainbridge College	21	51.2			13	31.7	3	7.3	4	9.8
Coastal Ga. Community College	16	23.2	1	1.5	41	59.4	6	8.7	5	7.3
Dalton College	53	50.0			41	38.7	8	7.6	4	3.8
Darton College	28	32.9	1	1.2	53	62.4	3	3.5		
DeKalb College	109	29.4	4	1.1	255	68.7	3	0.8		
East Georgia College	10	43.5	31	3.0	10	43.5				
Floyd College	28	36.4			49	63.6				
Gainesville College	32	34.8	1	1.1	56	60.9	3	3.3		
Gordon College	38	57.6			25	37.9	3	4.6		
Macon State College	60	49.2			57	46.7	5	4.1		
Middle Georgia College	29	36.7	1	1.3	44	55.7	5	6.3		
South Georgia College	17	34.7			28	57.1	4	8.2		
Waycross College	11	52.4			10	47.6				
Associate Degree College Total	***505***	***37.1***	***14***	***1.0***	***786***	***57.8***	***43***	***3.2***	***13***	***1.0***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**6,138**	**66.8**	**568**	**6.2**	**2,375**	**25.8**	**93**	**1.0**	**20**	**0.2**

Source: Faculty Information System

FACULTY BY TENURE STATUS

December 1996

Tenure resides at the institutional level. Only assistant professors, associate professors, and professors who are normally employed full-time by an institution are eligible for tenure. Tenure is awarded upon recommendation of the president and approval by the Board of Regents. Tenure may be awarded at the end of a five-year period, and the maximum time that may be served at the rank of assistant professor or above without the award of tenure is seven years. Administrators do not hold tenure in their administrative positions but may be awarded rank and tenure within a department. The Board has also established a non-tenure track policy for persons with faculty rank. There is no limit for years of service in this category, but persons cannot be considered for award of tenure or receive probationary credit toward tenure for years of service in this track.

The data that follow include full-time teaching faculty, general administrators, academic administrators, public service faculty, librarians, and counselors who hold Board approved academic rank and are employed on at least an academic year contract. Part-time faculty are not included.

TENURE STATUS

INSTITUTION	TOTAL FACULTY	TENURED		NON-TENURE/ ON TRACK		NON-TENURE TRACK	
		#		%	#	% #	%
Georgia Institute of Technology	794	522	65.7	241	30.4	31	3.9
Georgia State University	895	534	59.7	238	26.6	123	13.7
Medical College of Georgia	699	242	34.6	100	14.3	357	51.1
University of Georgia	1,771	1,299	73.4	456	25.8	16	0.9
University Total	***4,159***	***2,597***	***62.4***	***1,035***	***24.9***	***527***	***12.7***
Georgia Southern University	683	306	44.8	327	47.9	50	7.3
Valdosta State University	432	194	44.9	192	44.4	46	10.7
Regional University Total	***1,115***	***500***	***44.8***	***519***	***46.6***	***96***	***8.6***
Albany State University	175	90	51.4	79	45.1	6	3.4
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	219	111	50.7	70	32.0	38	17.4
Augusta State University	185	100	54.1	70	37.8	15	8.1
Clayton College & State Univ.	130	57	43.9	36	27.7	37	28.5
Columbus College	208	131	63.0	65	31.3	12	5.8
Fort Valley State Univ.	167	106	63.5	53	31.7	8	4.8
Georgia College & State Univ.	225	110	48.9	100	44.4	15	6.7
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	132	77	58.3	41	31.1	14	10.6
Kennesaw State University	343	208	60.6	118	34.4	17	5.0
North Ga. College & State Univ.	144	72	50.0	60	41.7	12	8.3
Savannah State University	157	84	53.5	71	45.2	2	1.3
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	157	92	58.6	51	32.5	14	8.9
State Univ. of West Georgia	317	176	55.5	134	42.3	7	2.2
State University Total	***2,559***	***1,414***	***55.3***	***948***	***37.1***	***197***	***7.7***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	102	58	56.9	39	38.2	5	4.9
Atlanta Metropolitan College	58	37	63.8	10	17.2	11	19.0
Bainbridge College	41	26	63.4	12	29.3	3	7.3
Coastal Ga. Community College	69	18	26.1	15	21.7	36	52.2
Dalton College	106	37	34.9	52	49.1	17	16.0
Darton College	85	45	52.9	36	42.4	4	4.7
DeKalb College	371	184	49.6	139	37.5	48	12.9
East Georgia College	23	10	43.5	13	56.5		
Floyd College	77	34	44.2	36	46.8	7	9.1
Gainesville College	92	51	55.4	35	38.0	6	6.5
Gordon College	66	16	24.2	40	60.6	10	15.2
Macon State College	122	69	56.6	53	43.4		
Middle Georgia College	79	36	45.6	43	54.4		
South Georgia College	49	23	46.9	17	34.7	9	18.4
Waycross College	21	8	38.1	13	61.9		
Associate Degree College Total	***1,361***	***652***	***47.9***	***553***	***40.6***	***156***	***11.5***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**9,194**	**5,163**	**56.2**	**3,055**	**33.2**	**976**	**10.6**

Sources: Faculty Information System

FACULTY DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

December 1996

The following data include full-time teaching faculty, general administrators, academic administrators, public service faculty, librarians, and counselors who hold Board approved academic rank and are employed on at least an academic year contract. Part-time faculty are not included.

		GENDER				ETHNIC GROUP					
		Male		Female		Black		White		All Others*	
Institution	Total Faculty	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Georgia Institute of Technology	794	679	85.5	115	14.5	23	2.9	645	81.2	126	15.9
Georgia State University	895	544	60.8	351	39.2	60	6.7	779	87.0	56	6.3
Medical College of Georgia	699	508	72.7	191	27.3	25	3.6	639	91.4	35	5.0
University of Georgia	1,771	1,342	75.8	429	24.2	90	5.1	1,582	89.3	99	5.6
University Total	***4,159***	***3,073***	***73.9***	***1,086***	***26.1***	***198***	***4.8***	***3,645***	***87.6***	***316***	***7.6***
Georgia Southern University	683	390	57.1	293	42.9	42	6.2	619	90.6	22	3.2
Valdosta State University	432	263	60.9	169	39.1	29	6.7	387	89.6	16	3.7
Regional University Total	***1,115***	***653***	***58.6***	***462***	***41.4***	***71***	***6.4***	***1,006***	***90.2***	***38***	***3.4***
Albany State University	175	102	58.3	73	41.7	111	63.4	48	27.4	16	9.1
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	219	114	52.1	105	48.0	10	4.6	200	91.3	9	4.1
Augusta State University	185	99	53.5	86	46.5	13	7.0	166	89.7	6	3.2
Clayton College & State Univ.	130	65	50.0	65	50.0	10	7.7	118	90.8	2	1.5
Columbus College	208	124	59.6	84	40.4	16	7.7	183	88.0	9	4.3
Fort Valley State Univ.	167	100	59.9	67	40.1	99	59.3	48	28.7	20	12.0
Georgia College & State Univ.	225	126	56.0	99	44.0	9	4.0	214	95.1	2	0.9
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	132	81	61.4	51	38.6	8	6.1	113	85.6	11	8.3
Kennesaw State University	343	174	50.7	169	49.3	31	9.0	297	86.6	15	4.4
North Ga. College & State Univ.	144	85	59.0	59	41.0	2	1.4	141	97.9	1	0.7
Savannah State University	157	103	65.6	54	34.4	78	49.7	48	30.6	31	19.8
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	157	128	81.5	29	18.5	9	5.7	137	87.3	11	7.0
State Univ. of West Georgia	317	191	60.3	126	39.8	11	3.5	294	92.7	12	3.8
State University Total	***2,559***	***1,492***	***58.3***	***1,067***	***41.7***	***4071***	***5.9***	***2,007***	***78.4***	***145***	***5.7***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	102	50	49.0	52	51.0	7	6.9	93	91.2	2	2.0
Atlanta Metropolitan College	58	29	50.0	29	50.0	39	67.2	18	31.0	1	1.7
Bainbridge College	41	21	51.2	20	48.8	1	2.4	40	97.6		
Coastal Ga. Community College	69	35	50.7	34	49.3	5	7.3	64	92.8		
Dalton College	106	59	55.7	47	44.3	3	2.8	101	95.3	2	1.9
Darton College	85	39	45.9	46	54.1	7	8.2	74	87.1	4	4.7
DeKalb College	371	143	38.5	228	61.5	73	19.7	284	76.6	14	3.8
East Georgia College	23	17	73.9	6	26.1			23	100.0		
Floyd College	77	40	52.0	37	48.1	3	3.9	71	92.2	3	3.9
Gainesville College	92	39	42.4	53	57.6	1	1.1	88	95.7	3	3.3
Gordon College	66	31	47.0	35	53.0	3	4.6	60	90.9	3	4.6
Macon State College	122	54	44.3	68	55.7	9	7.4	111	91.0	2	1.6
Middle Georgia College	79	43	54.4	36	45.6	3	3.8	75	94.9	1	1.3
South Georgia College	49	25	51.0	24	49.0			48	98.0	1	2.0
Waycross College	21	11	52.4	10	47.6	1	4.8	20	95.2		
Associate Degree College Total	***1,361***	***636***	***46.7***	***725***	***53.3***	***1551***	***1.4***	***1,170***	***86.0***	***36***	***2.7***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**9,194**	**5,854**	**63.7**	**3,340**	**36.3**	**831**	**9.0**	**7,828**	**85.1**	**535**	**5.8**

* "All Others" include Asian/Pacific Islanders, American Indian/Alaskan Natives, and Hispanics.

Source: Faculty Information System

AVERAGE FACULTY SALARIES

By Rank, December 1996

Average salaries are calculated for all full-time teaching faculty with Board approved rank. The averages exclude faculty whose primary responsibilities are administrative and faculty who hold special chairs. Fiscal year salaries have been adjusted to an academic year base.

Institution	Professors	N	Associate Professors	N	Assistant Professors	N	Instructor/ Lecturer	N	Total Salary	N
Georgia Institute of Technology	$83,019	274	$60,990	240	$52,266	183	$26,751	23	$66,062	720
Georgia State University	77,115	208	53,789	275	42,658	271	33,605	52	54,764	806
Medical College of Georgia	86,730	124	69,334	171	69,987	246	42,454	50	70,982	591
University of Georgia	67,389	588	49,996	554	43,824	358	28,340	70	54,137	1,570
University Total	***74,679***	***1,194***	***55,632***	***1,240***	***51,069***	***1,058***	***33,176***	***195***	***59,303***	***3,687***
Georgia Southern University	56,590	92	46,965	155	37,824	262	30,003	115	41,420	624
Valdosta State University	53,123	78	44,719	101	38,946	161	29,702	38	42,485	378
Regional University Total	***54,999***	***170***	***46,079***	***256***	***38,251***	***423***	***29,929***	***153***	***41,822***	***1,002***
Albany State University	53,079	41	43,209	30	37,941	80	24,218	8	42,148	159
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	53,490	37	42,839	38	35,676	112	17,048	4	40,162	191
Augusta State University	58,288	25	47,255	49	37,910	75	28,776	11	43,328	160
Clayton College & State Univ.	57,488	23	45,537	27	41,644	42	35,258	18	44,867	110
Columbus State University	53,276	61	43,972	55	39,665	59	29,719	7	45,146	182
Fort Valley State Univ.	50,656	38	42,263	36	36,390	55	29,334	14	40,969	143
Georgia College & State Univ.	52,343	39	44,039	47	38,821	72	26,904	15	42,254	173
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	48,995	25	41,798	29	34,787	51	31,944	5	39,735	110
Kennesaw State University	60,491	60	49,009	106	40,402	96	31,269	23	47,096	285
North Ga. College & State Univ.	50,643	27	44,529	37	37,922	54	32,797	3	42,654	121
Savannah State University	51,444	35	41,892	56	39,899	37	30,121	7	43,212	135
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	52,758	39	45,455	53	41,657	36	32,778	9	45,703	137
State Univ. of West Georgia	51,566	70	42,345	71	39,503	114	28,906	26	42,245	281
State University Total	***53,539***	***520***	***44,630***	***634***	***38,437***	***883***	***29,800***	***150***	***43,231***	***2,187***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	45,597	7	43,253	23	34,315	49	30,873	6	37,420	85
Atlanta Metropolitan College	45,401	6	42,047	21	37,085	16	36,308	3	40,384	46
Bainbridge College	42,641	12	35,325	10	33,024	7	29,402	5	36,562	34
Coastal Ga.,Community College	47,508	4	39,597	4	39,008	20	32,396	22	36,826	50
Dalton College	49,804	5	43,667	18	35,480	46	33,753	26	37,312	95
Darton College	46,966	13	40,825	9	36,882	35	32,334	10	38,690	67
DeKalb College	50,967	17	44,170	89	35,199	159	30,553	58	37,667	323
East Georgia College	NA	1	44,500	4	37,954	5	31,828	7	37,483	17
Floyd College	47,016	14	38,347	17	33,445	30	31,029	3	37,602	64
Gainesville College	48,469	7	41,382	28	33,276	37	26,906	9	36,684	81
Gordon College	45,286	9	41,060	14	33,081	31	30,085	7	36,369	61
Macon State College	49,125	22	42,502	19	37,340	50	34,315	19	40,066	110
Middle Georgia College	46,262	9	40,761	19	34,231	25	28,695	14	36,542	67
South Georgia College	NA	2	41,954	7	34,935	24	31,012	7	35,893	40
Waycross College	NA	2	NA	2	36,912	9	32,188	6	37,214	19
Associate Degree College Total	***47,290***	***130***	***42,260***	***284***	***35,265***	***543***	***31,482***	***202***	***37,669***	***1,159***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**$65,792**	**2,014**	**$50,156**	**2,414**	**$42,415**	**2,907**	**$31,254**	**700**	**$49,628**	**8,035**

Note: NA indicates that there are fewer than three faculty in the cell. The salaries for these cells are added to the System total.

Source: Faculty Information System

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES

By Occupational Class, December 1996

INSTITUTION	FACULTY	EXEC./ ADM./ MGR.	PROF. NON-FAC.	SEC./ CLER.	TECHN./ PARAPROF.	SKILLED CRAFTS	SERV./ MAINT.	TOTAL
Georgia Institute of Technology	720	139	1,289	682	351	195	378	3,754
Georgia State University	806	324	526	298	165	63	254	2,436
Medical College of Georgia	591	201	1,493	798	1,210	173	478	4,944
University of Georgia	1,570	626	1,842	1,615	1,055	487	1,234	8,429
University Total	***3,687***	***1,290***	***5,150***	***3,393***	***2,781***	***918***	***2,344***	***19,563***
Georgia Southern University	624	146	192	271	69	83	270	1,655
Valdosta State University	378	154	79	189	26	57	231	1,114
Regional University Total	***1,002***	***300***	***271***	***460***	***95***	***140***	***501***	***2,769***
Albany State University	159	50	76	82	17	19	79	482
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	191	60	41	79	12	6	27	416
Augusta State University	160	52	38	94	22	18	60	444
Clayton College & State University	110	54	52	74	15	14	52	371
Columbus College	182	75	45	113	16	16	58	505
Fort Valley State Univ.	143	54	88	85	24	19	107	520
Georgia College & State Univ.	173	85	46	92	20	45	80	541
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	110	44	30	53	7	10	13	267
Kennesaw State University	285	104	96	165	24	33	85	792
North Ga. College & State Univ.	121	48	32	59	12	20	62	354
Savannah State University	135	54	63	84	15	22	82	455
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	137	56	37	62	15	15	59	381
State Univ. of West Georgia	281	91	93	125	36	46	105	777
State University Total	***2,187***	***827***	***737***	***1,167***	***235***	***283***	***869***	***6,305***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	85	32	23	57	11	15	53	276
Atlanta Metropolitan College	46	24	15	25	3		1	114
Bainbridge College	34	18	11	21	1	3	14	102
Coastal Ga. Community College	50	20	10	31	4	5	20	140
DeKalb College	323	102	92	170	41	31	101	860
Dalton College	95	19	28	32	4	5	24	207
Darton College	67	28	23	37	8	4	18	185
East Georgia College	17	9	4	10	3		10	53
Floyd College	64	25	20	47	12	4	35	207
Gainesville College	81	19	24	26	12	5	22	189
Gordon College	61	19	17	12	3	5	25	142
Macon State College	110	24	19	57	10	6	40	266
Middle Georgia College	67	28	19	42	10	15	45	226
South Georgia College	40	19	17	20	3	6	13	118
Waycross College	19	11	5	22	1	2	8	68
Associate Degree College Total	***1,159***	***397***	***327***	***609***	***126***	***106***	***429***	***3,153***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**8,035**	**2,814**	**6,485**	**5,629**	**3,237**	**1,447**	**4,143**	**31,790**

DEFINITIONS

FACULTY -- persons whose primary assignments are instruction, research, or public service and who hold academic rank; includes department chairpersons if their principal activity is instructional; includes faculty on nine-month and twelve-month contracts.

EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/MANAGERIAL -- persons whose assignments require primary responsibility in management of the institution; includes department chairpersons if their principal activity is administrative.

PROFESSIONAL NON-FACULTY -- persons with specialized professional training who cannot be classified in any of the other classifications (e.g., librarians, lawyers, physicians).

SECRETARIAL/CLERICAL -- persons such as secretaries, bookkeepers, sales clerks, and data entry clerks.

TECHNICAL/PARAPROFESSIONAL -- persons with technical skills (e.g., computer programmers).

SKILLED CRAFTS -- persons with special manual skills (e.g., mechanics, electricians, machinists, carpenters).

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE -- persons with service or maintenance skills (e.g., food service and cleaning workers, drivers, laborers, and groundskeepers).

Source: Payroll System

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- The total University System budget was $3 billion in FY1997.
- The state appropriated $1.4 billion in FY1997.
- Student fees account for 25 percent of the instructional budget.
- For residents of Georgia, the approximate cost of tuition for full-time students for three quarters was:
  - $2,115 at a university,
  - $1,584 at regional and state universities, and
  - $1,080 at an associate degree college.

BUDGET SUMMARY

Fiscal Year 1996-1997

	I.			II.	III.	
	GENERAL OPERATIONS			DEPT. SALES** AND SERVICES	SPONSORED OPERATIONS***	TOTAL BUDGET
INSTITUTION	INTERNAL* REVENUE	STATE APPROPRIATIONS	TOTAL GENERAL OPERATIONS			
Georgia Institute of Technology	$ 73,657,721	$ 126,906,905	$ 200,564,626	$12,000,000	$105,000,000	$ 317,564,626
Georgia State University	53,145,702	128,263,452	181,409,154	6,400,000	86,000,000	273,809,154
Medical College of Georgia	10,627,915	89,661,634	100,289,549	8,500,000	68,156,311	176,945,860
University of Georgia	92,514,397	269,704,246	362,218,643	20,000,000	200,000,000	582,218,643
University Total	***229,945,735***	***614,536,237***	***844,481,972***	***46,900,000***	***459,156,311***	***1,350,538,283***
Georgia Southern University	28,863,515	57,293,895	86,157,410	2,500,000	62,500,000	151,157,410
Valdosta State University	18,027,427	36,719,165	54,746,592	500,000	37,556,861	92,803,453
Regional University Total	***46,890,942***	***94,013,060***	***140,904,002***	***3,000,000***	***100,056,861***	***243,960,863***
Albany State College	6,017,099	15,180,375	21,197,474		5,500,000	26,697,474
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	8,561,926	18,723,410	27,285,336	905,948	4,496,334	32,687,618
Augusta State University	8,615,467	19,167,367	27,782,834	423,248	5,302,276	33,508,358
Clayton College & State Univ.	7,565,945	14,443,395	22,009,340	2,817,697	5,745,995	30,573,032
Columbus College	8,967,171	23,649,842	32,617,013	881,444	13,784,611	47,283,068
Fort Valley State University	5,686,643	16,190,717	21,877,360	95,079	25,298,032	47,270,471
Georgia College	8,887,138	21,598,564	30,485,702	654,334	12,477,074	43,617,110
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	4,535,887	11,009,369	15,545,256	917,637	4,214,668	20,677,561
Kennesaw State Univ.	20,066,873	34,076,067	54,142,940	3,121,800	6,641,228	63,905,968
North Ga. College & State Univ.	5,108,314	13,568,296	18,676,610	261,226	4,692,767	23,630,603
Savannah State University	6,284,827	16,596,990	22,881,817	8,058	15,126,894	38,016,769
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	6,395,999	16,929,336	23,325,335	1,400,000	2,200,000	26,925,335
State Univ. of West Georgia	13,723,346	30,533,224	44,256,570	475,000	18,300,000	63,031,570
State University Total	***110,416,635***	***251,666,952***	***362,083,587***	***11,961,471***	***123,779,879***	***497,824,937***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	2,928,108	10,119,325	13,047,433	170,000	3,581,929	16,799,362
Atlanta Metropolitan College	2,508,062	6,299,629	8,807,691	40,000	2,500,000	11,347,691
Bainbridge College	1,148,639	3,824,335	4,972,974	131,000	2,293,185	7,397,159
Coastal Ga. Community College	1,860,295	6,018,842	7,879,137	205,000	2,610,513	10,694,650
Dalton College	2,856,428	7,715,821	10,572,249	375,551	3,637,704	14,585,504
Darton College	2,700,385	9,297,960	11,998,345	365,000	2,658,075	15,021,420
DeKalb College	15,269,917	40,539,632	55,809,549	2,144,656	11,100,000	69,054,205
East Georgia College	806,307	2,792,295	3,598,602	25,000	560,402	4,184,004
Floyd College	2,990,384	8,652,208	11,642,592	201,135	2,194,355	14,038,082
Gainesville College	2,894,337	8,841,318	11,735,655	300,000	1,678,245	13,713,900
Gordon College	2,438,872	6,791,839	9,230,711	20,000	1,750,000	11,000,711
Macon State College	3,079,038	11,461,185	14,540,223	200,000	3,000,269	17,740,492
Middle Georgia College	2,077,209	8,390,023	10,467,232	15,000	2,520,282	13,002,514
South Georgia College	1,244,089	5,086,798	6,330,887	851,857	1,686,203	8,868,947
Waycross College	855,654	3,179,607	4,035,261	30,000	1,013,600	5,078,861
Associate Degree College Total	***45,657,724***	***139,010,817***	***184,668,541***	***5,074,199***	***42,784,762***	***232,527,502***
Resident Instruction Reserve		9,258,578	9,258,578			9,258,578
Major Repair/Replacement Funds		38,924,444	38,924,444			38,924,444
Information and Instructional Tech.		7,192,433	7,192,433	7,271,777		14,464,210
TOTAL TEACHING INSTITUTIONS	432,911,036	1,154,602,521	1,587,513,557	74,207,447	725,777,813	2,387,499,417
TOTAL ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN TEACHING+	275,609,977	190,717,261	466,327,238	2,638,634	129,954,980	598,920,852
LOTTERY		50,254,000	50,254,000			50,254,000
TOTAL UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BUDGET	**$708,521,013**	**$1,395,573,782**	**$2,104,094,795**	**$76,846,081**	**$855,732,793**	**$3,036,673,669**

+ Activities other than teaching include experiment stations, extension services, teaching hospitals, marine programs, Regents' Central Office, Advanced Technology Development Center, and payments to non-University System institutions (e.g., private medical schools).

* Internal Revenue consists of student fees, gifts, grants, and miscellaneous other revenues.

** Departmental Sales and Services are revenues used for support of special programs not included in General Operations.

*** Sponsored Operations are funds restricted to a specific use, primarily research and student aid.

Source: Budget, 1996-97

AMENDED BUDGET

FY1996 and FY1997

The original state appropriation of $1.255 billion in FY1996 was amended to $1.254 billion, a decrease of $1 million from the original budget. In FY1997 the original state appropriation of $1.396 billion was amended to $1.420 billion, and increase of $25 million from the original budget.

	FY1996		FY1997	
INSTITUTION	ORIGINAL STATE APPROPRIATION	AMENDED STATE APPROPRIATION	ORIGINAL STATE APPROPRIATION	AMENDED STATE APPROPRIATION
Georgia Institute of Technology	$120,109,235	$122,788,480	$ 126,906,905	$ 128,323,852
Georgia State University	121,808,417	124,657,653	128,263,452	131,474,001
Medical College of Georgia	85,385,369	86,353,206	89,661,634	89,709,488
University of Georgia	250,863,302	260,028,718	269,704,246	272,107,774
University Total	***578,166,323***	***593,828,057***	***614,536,237***	***621,615,115***
Georgia Southern University	55,256,774	57,027,895	57,293,895	57,648,405
Valdosta State University	33,396,071	34,588,613	36,719,165	36,906,986
Regional University Total	***88,652,845***	***91,616,508***	***94,013,060***	***94,555,391***
Albany State College	14,259,258	14,568,248	15,180,375	15,247,551
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	17,735,519	18,198,076	18,723,410	18,785,776
Augusta State University	18,027,532	18,690,413	19,167,367	19,519,193
Clayton College & State Univ.	13,173,092	13,675,957	14,443,395	14,590,150
Columbus College	19,182,980	20,340,004	23,649,842	24,395,757
Fort Valley State University	15,316,893	16,571,780	16,190,717	16,265,363
Georgia College	20,361,223	21,807,699	21,598,564	21,669,590
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	10,406,430	11,644,595	11,009,369	11,110,084
Kennesaw State Univ.	32,439,338	33,291,669	34,076,067	33,671,683
North Ga. College & State Univ.	12,459,838	13,036,203	13,568,296	13,723,311
Savannah State University	14,680,363	16,429,348	16,596,990	16,330,945
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	16,463,401	16,896,725	16,929,336	17,090,931
State Univ. of West Georgia	27,799,866	28,711,536	30,533,224	30,733,490
State University Total	***232,305,733***	***243,862,253***	***251,667,552***	***253,133,824***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	9,925,491	10,751,277	13,047,433	10,144,590
Atlanta Metropolitan College	5,791,873	6,359,255	6,299,629	6,383,009
Bainbridge College	3,408,243	3,575,948	3,824,335	3,828,800
Coastal Ga. Community College	5,746,502	6,034,373	6,018,842	6,042,752
Dalton College	7,229,661	7,866,878	7,715,821	7,720,186
Darton College	8,682,387	8,954,402	9,297,960	9,303,920
DeKalb College	38,211,660	39,338,636	40,539,632	41,705,057
East Georgia College	2,505,999	2,801,443	2,792,295	2,796,660
Floyd College	8,015,478	8,521,047	8,652,208	8,831,633
Gainesville College	8,223,563	8,568,768	8,841,318	8,864,958
Gordon College	6,391,373	6,617,722	6,791,839	6,796,219
Macon State College	11,766,276	12,206,968	11,461,185	11,652,553
Middle Georgia College	7,818,301	8,744,267	8,390,023	8,456,991
South Georgia College	5,208,103	5,871,425	5,086,798	5,277,025
Waycross College	2,824,943	2,977,576	3,179,607	3,195,777
Associate Degree College Total	***131,749,853***	***139,189,985***	***139,010,817***	***141,000,130***
Information Technology	5,063,181	8,407,927	9,258,578	2,601,369
Major Repair/Rehabilitation Funds	31,340,135	0	38,924,444	38,924,444
Other Teaching Activities	10,461,207	993	7,192,433	10,292,504
TOTAL TEACHING INSTITUTION	1,077,739,277	1,076,905,723	1,154,603,121	1,162,122,777
TOTAL ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN TEACHING	177,677,596	177,446,828	190,717,261	179,450,594
TOTAL LOTTERY			50,254,000	78,504,000
TOTAL UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BUDGET	**$1,255,416,873**	**$1,254,352,551**	**$1,395,574,382**	**$1,420,077,371**

Source: Budget, 1995-97

CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL OUTLAY

Revenues and Expenditures, FY1991 - FY1996

	FY 1991 ($ Millions)	FY 1992 ($ Millions)	FY 1993 ($ Millions)	FY 1994 ($ Millions)	FY 1995 ($ Millions)	FY 1996 ($ Millions)
REVENUES						
State Appropriations	$ 911.3	$ 871.9	$ 939.8	$1,057.8	$1,238.1	$1,303.5
For Educational and General	813.6	928.6	1,053.5	1,130.4	1,381.0	1,693.5
For Auxiliary Enterprises	163.8	172.5	200.4	214.6	236.0	257.5
For Plant Additions and Improvements	31.2	27.4	54.7	53.6	52.0	41.4
TOTAL REVENUES	$1,919.9	$2,000.4	$2,248.4	$2,456.3	$2,907.1	$2,295.5
EXPENDITURES						
For Educational and General	$1,711.1	$1,791.2	$1,977.8	$2,189.0	$2,528.5	$2,923.5
For Auxiliary Enterprises	143.0	151.6	177.9	189.5	207.8	228.3
For Plant Additions and Improvements	44.9	28.0	51.9	38.1	134.0	144.7
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$1,899.0	$1,970.8	$2,207.6	$2,416.6	$2,870.3	$3,296.5

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

Revenues and Expenditures, FY1995 - FY1996

	FY1995	FY1996
REVENUES		
Tuition and Fees	$ 400,122,489	$ 426,254,793
State Appropriations	1,156,856,606	1,242,822,726
Other Appropriations	21,870,966	21,350,063
E-T-C Trust Fund	0	10,640,607
Federal Grants and Contracts	284,732,899	530,676,736
State Grants and Contracts	99,936,591	133,759,527
Local Grants and Contracts	5,081,848	4,214,315
Private Gifts, Grants and Contracts	136,154,129	138,592,056
Investment Income	1,207,836	11,850
Endowment Income	2,509,555	2,623,855
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	251,352,394	265,015,321
Other Sources	178,007,767	160,407,666
TOTAL E & G REVENUES	$2,537,833,080	$2,936,369,515
EXPENDITURES		
Instruction	$ 777,745,174	$ 833,105,261
Research	373,864,591	400,357,265
Public Service	145,290,619	158,226,212
Academic Support	167,669,038	182,582,556
Student Services	96,197,540	102,535,302
Institutional Support	369,073,074	403,219,734
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	172,153,430	181,657,873
Scholarships and Fellowships	185,523,289	419,579,221
Hospital and Clinics	241,031,180	242,195,877
TOTAL E & G EXPENDITURES	$2,528,547,935	$2,923,459,301

Source: Annual Financial Reports, Office of Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources

STATE OF GEORGIA APPROPRIATIONS

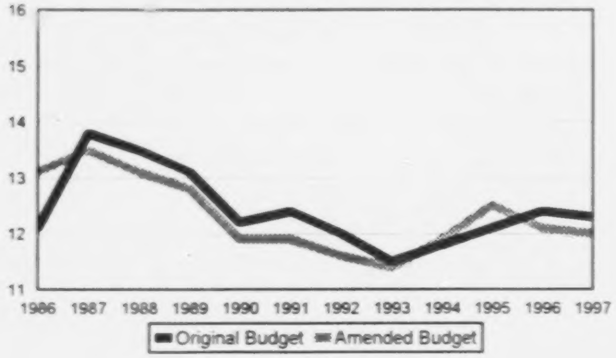
Amount Allocated, FY1983-FY1997

AMOUNT APPROPRIATED
IN MILLIONS

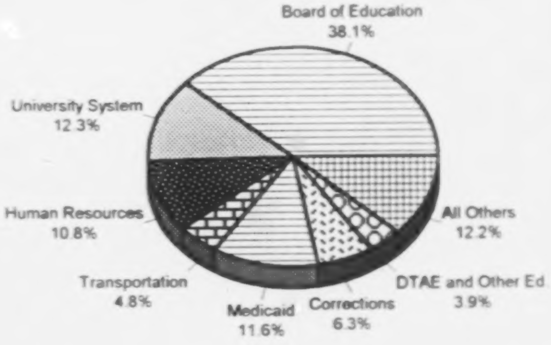
	ORIGINAL BUDGET			AMENDED BUDGET		
FISCAL YEAR	STATE	REGENTS*	%	STATE	REGENTS	%
1983	3,746.7	553.0	14.8	3,685.5	540.9	14.7
1984	4,018.0	590.6	14.7	3,960.8	579.4	14.6
1985	4,302.0	631.9	14.7	4,364.8	634.6	14.5
1986	4,838.0	585.8	12.1	5,225.9	686.6	13.1
1987	5,316.0	734.1	13.8	5,412.8	731.3	13.5
1988	5,782.0	780.1	13.5	5,946.1	780.3	13.1
1989	6,254.0	819.2	13.1	6,405.1	819.2	12.8
1990	7,498.0	913.8	12.2	7,646.0	913.3	11.9
1991	7,785.4	961.5	12.4	7,667.7	913.4	11.9
1992	7,955.5	952.1	12.0	7,552.9	874.5	11.6
1993	8,264.1	951.8	11.5	8,252.2	941.4	11.4
1994	8,976.6	1,055.3	11.8	9,192.0	1,061.3	11.5
1995	9,785.3	1,183.9	12.1	10,236.1	1,274.6	12.5
1996	10,691.3	1,328.4	12.4	10,980.4	1,362.2	12.1
1997	11,341.2	1,391.7	12.3	11,793.3	1,420.4	12.0

* The totals do not match those on other tables. The amounts listed here include Georgia Public Telecommunications Commission funds, but do not include Governor's Emergency Funds.

Percent of State Budget
University System: 1985-96



State Expenditures, FY 1997
(Base: $11,325 million)



Source: "How State Dollars Are Spent." Budget in Brief, FY1983-FY1996, Office of Planning and Budget

FUNDING FORMULA

The University System operates under a formula funding system developed in 1982 and implemented in the FY1984 budget request. The goal of full funding of the formula was achieved in FY1987.

The formula is a mathematical device that aggregates the funding needs of all institutions to provide a continuous level of support for the Resident Instruction activity of the University System. The formula is used by: 1) the Board of Regents to request Resident Instruction funds from the State of Georgia; 2) the Governor to recommend Resident Instruction funding to the Legislature; and 3) the Legislature to appropriate State funds for Resident Instruction to the Board of Regents. The formula is not used to allocate money to the various institutions.

An array of workload variables is applied to a set of constants to determine Resident Instruction funding needs. Student workload, expressed in terms of quarter credit hours (QCH), directly or indirectly generates about 80 percent of the total budget. Operation and maintenance costs of the physical plant account for another 15 percent of the budget. Thus, the formula is student driven. The workload variables and constants are described below.

I. *INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH*

A. **Instruction.** The formula for instruction is based on QCH generated in three instructional levels (lower, upper, and graduate/professional) and three broad program groups (1-3), plus special program groups for learning support (4) and medicine (5).

Group 1. Law, Letters, Library Science, Psychology, and Social Sciences
Group 2. Area Studies, Business, Communications, Education, Home Economics, Mathematics, Public Affairs, and Interdisciplinary Studies
Group 3. Agriculture, Architecture, Biological Sciences, Computer Science, Engineering, Fine and Applied Arts, Foreign Languages, Health Professions, Physical Sciences, and Technologies
Group 4. Learning Support Programs
Group 5. Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine

Total instruction expenditures = academic salary expenditures + instructional support position expenditures + instructional operating expense expenditures.

B. **Research**. Funding for research is based on an amount equivalent to total graduate instruction expenditures.

C. **Community Education**. Funding is based on the number of Continuing Education Units produced times a dollar rate.

II. *PUBLIC SERVICE.* A basic amount is funded for each institution to support a campus coordinator and one support position. Separately organized institutes are specially funded.

TOTAL FUNDING BASE: Sum of I and II
(Instruction, Research, Community Education and Public Service Expenditures)

III. *ACADEMIC SUPPORT.* 17.7 percent X Total Funding Base = Academic Support Expenditures.

FUNDING FORMULA

(Continued)

IV. STUDENT SERVICES AND INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

General Support. 23.1 percent X Total Funding Base = Student Services and Institutional Support Expenditures.

Fringe Benefits. Projected actual needs for benefits such as FICA, health and life insurance, workers' compensation, etc.

Teachers' Retirement.

↓

V. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

Regular Operations. Number of square feet of building space X cost per square foot = Expenditures for Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant (in FY1995 budget: 29,796,684 square feet at $3.6991 per square foot).

Major Repair/Rehabilitation Fund. .75% X Current Replacement Value (FY94 replacement value of $4,065,351,333) = Expenditures for MRR.

Utilities. Number of square feet (above) X cost of utilities per square foot ($1.6042 in FY94)= Expenditures for utilities.

VI. HEW DESEGREGATION PROGRAMS

VII. QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS. 1% of all above expenditures = Expenditures for Quality Improvement.

↓

TOTAL FORMULA REQUIREMENT:
Total of all above expenditures (sum of I through VII).

LESS REVENUE

Student Tuition and Fees. Set at 25% of the total requirement, excluding Public Service and Community Education, Research, MRR, and Desegregation Programs.

Graduate Assistant Fee Reduction

Other Revenue

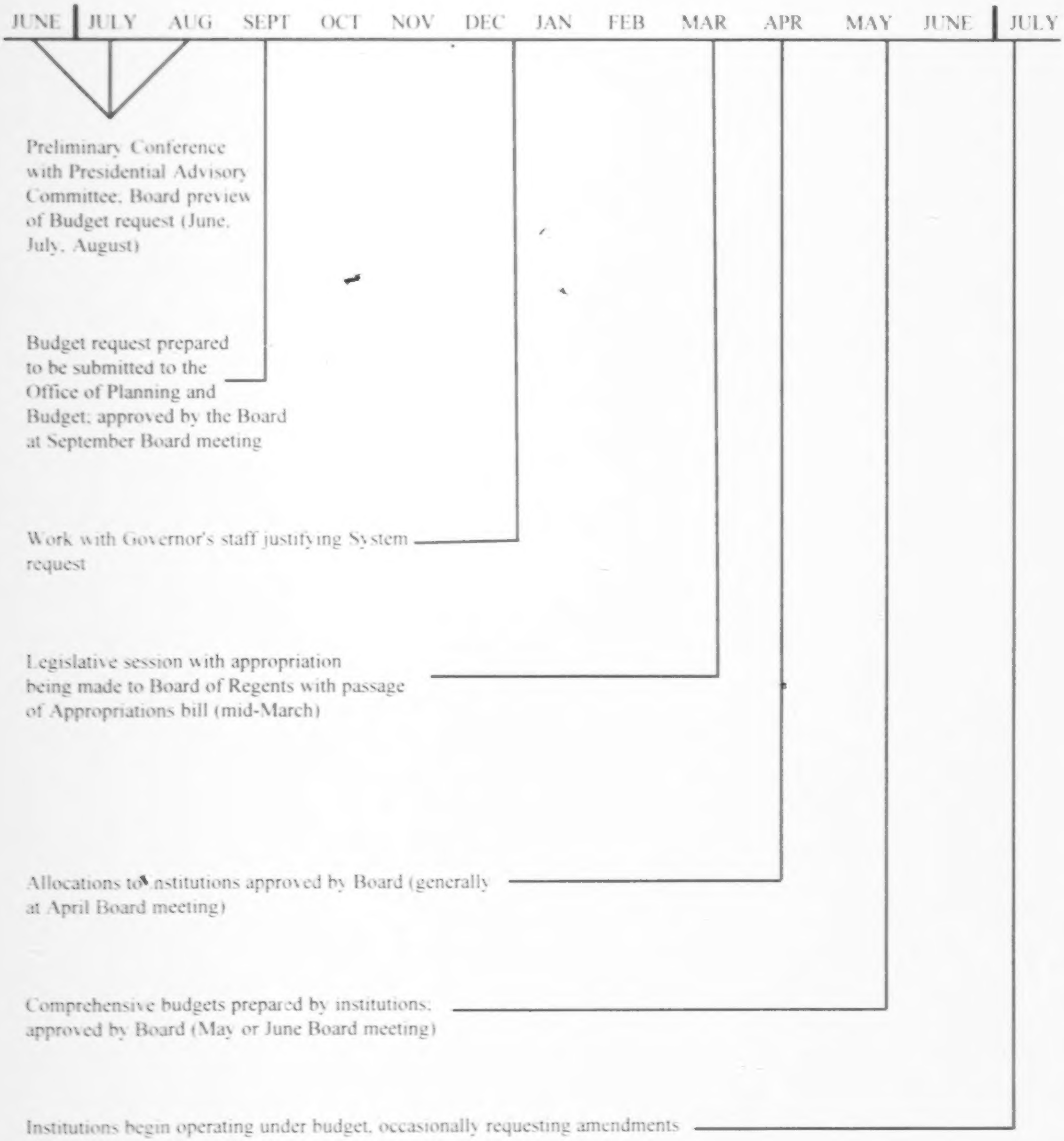
↓

STATE APPROPRIATION REQUEST = Total Formula Requirement Minus Revenue

Source: Formula for Excellence: Financing Georgia's University System in the 1980's (1982); Office of the Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources

BUDGET CYCLE

The budget cycle of the University System is continuous since amendments are carried to the Board at each monthly meeting to reflect the current status of each institution. The development of a budget for fiscal year is illustrated in the following schematic.



Preliminary Conference with Presidential Advisory Committee, Board preview of Budget request (June, July, August)

Budget request prepared to be submitted to the Office of Planning and Budget; approved by the Board at September Board meeting

Work with Governor's staff justifying System request

Legislative session with appropriation being made to Board of Regents with passage of Appropriations bill (mid-March)

Allocations to institutions approved by Board (generally at April Board meeting)

Comprehensive budgets prepared by institutions; approved by Board (May or June Board meeting)

Institutions begin operating under budget, occasionally requesting amendments (July 1)

Source: Office of Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources

STUDENT FEES

FY1987 and FY1997

Fees are classified as either mandatory or elective. Mandatory fees include 1) fees mandated by the Board for all University System students, such as matriculation fees and non-resident tuition, and 2) fees mandated by the institution and approved by the Board such as student activity fees, athletic fees, health fees, and transportation fees. Elective fees are established by the institution, approved by the Chancellor, and paid by the students who elect and/or benefit from the specific service such as student housing, food service, and special class fees. The Board must authorize increases in tuition and matriculation fees to bring the student's contribution up to 25 percent of the total General Operations revenue in the Resident Instruction budget. Students who do not qualify for resident status must pay both the matriculation and non-resident fees.

MATRICULATION FEES AND NON-RESIDENT TUITION

	FY1987		FY1997 (EFFECTIVE SUMMER 1997)	
	MATRICULATION	NON-RESIDENT	MATRICULATION	NON-RESIDENT
Universities				
Georgia Tech				
Full-Time Students	$ 460 Qtr.	$1,123 Qtr.	$ 705 Qtr.	$ 2,087 Qtr.
Students Less than 12 QCH	$ 39 QCH	$ 95 QCH	$ 59 QCH	$ 174 QCH
Georgia State				
Law	$ 49 QCH	$ 98 QCH	$ 91 QCH	$ 223 QCH
All Others	$ 30 QCH	$ 74 QCH	$ 47.20 QCH	$ 139 QCH
Medical College				
Medical and Dental	$1,105 Qtr.	$2,209 Qtr.	$ 1,764 Qtr.	$ 4,323 Qtr.
All Others				
Full-Time	$ 460 Qtr.	$ 920 Qtr.	$ 705 Qtr.	$ 1,727 Qtr.
Less Than 12 QCH	$ 39 QCH	$ 78 QCH	$ 59 QCH	$ 144 QCH
University of Georgia				
Forestry - Full Time	$ 545 Qtr.	$1,089 Qtr.	$ 828 Qtr.	$ 2,030 Qtr.
Less than 12 QCH	$ 47 QCH	$ 93 QCH	$ 69 QCH	$ 170 QCH
Law - Full Time	$ 858 Sem.	$1,716 Sem.	$ 1,368 Sem.	$ 3,351 Sem.
Less than 12 SCH	$ 74 SCH	$ 148 SCH	$ 114 QCH	$ 280 QCH
Veterinary Medicine				
- Full Time	$ 630 Qtr.	--	$ 1,005 Qtr.	--
- Less than 12 QCH	$ 53 QCH	--	$ 84 QCH	--
Pharmacy - Full Time	$ 534 Qtr.	$1,068 Qtr.	$ 811 Qtr.	$ 1,989 Qtr.
- Less than 12 QCH	$ 46 QCH	$ 91 QCH	$ 68 QCH	$ 166 QCH
All Others				
- Full Time	$ 460 Qtr.	$ 920 Qtr.	$ 705 Qtr.	$ 1,727 Qtr.
- Less than 12 QCH	$ 39 QCH	$ 78 QCH	$ 59 QCH	$ 144 QCH
Regional and State Universities				
- Full Time	$ 347 Qtr.	$ 694 Qtr.	$ 528 Qtr.	$ 1,293 Qtr.
- Less than 12 QCH	$ 29 QCH	$ 59 QCH	$ 44 QCH	$ 108 QCH
Associate Degree Colleges				
DeKalb College	--	--	$ 24.50 QCH	$ 56 QCH
All Others				
- Full Time	$ 263 Qtr.	$ 497 Qtr.	$ 360 Qtr.	$ 968 Qtr.
- Less than 12 QCH	$ 22 QCH	$ 42 QCH	$ 30 QCH	$ 81 QCH
Graduate Teaching & Research Assistants				
All Institutions			$ 25 Qtr.	

Percentage Increase in Tuition: FY1983-FY1997

FY1983	15.0	FY1988	5.7	FY1993	4.0
FY1984	15.0	FY1989	4.0	FY1994	3.0
FY1985	15.0	FY1990	4.4	FY1995	5.0
FY1986	12.5	FY1991	4.0	FY1996	6.0
FY1987	8.5	FY1992	4.0	FY1997	6.0

Sources: Policy Manual; Office of Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources

OTHER MANDATORY FEES

FY1997

Mandatory fees are quarterly fees mandated by the institution and approved by the Board of Regents for all students at the individual institutions. "Other" fees include health, transportation, and application fees, if mandated.

	QUARTERLY FEES						
	MANDATORY				OPTIONAL		
					MEALS*	HOUSING	
INSTITUTION	STUDENT ACTIVITY	ATHLETIC	OTHER	TOTAL		HIGH	LOW
Georgia Institute of Technology	$48	$33	$134	$215	$650	$1,109	$762
Georgia State University	42	35	97	174			
Medical College of Georgia	25		58	833		383	
University of Georgia	25	25	135	185	628	900	665
Georgia Southern University	36	67	44	147	630	620	595
Valdosta State University	50	61	52	163	595	491	
Albany State University	25	80	45	150	555	460	
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	24	61	15	99	610	697	
Augusta State University	25	45	12	82			
Clayton College & State Univ.	18	48	20	86			
Columbus State University	27	49	31	107		550	
Fort Valley State University	37	70	45	152	485	490	
Georgia College & State Univ.	30	57	31	118	595	635	585
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	35	64	43	142	536	475	
Kennesaw State University	46	34	20	100			
North Ga. College & State Univ.	38	40	65	143	516	503	
Savannah State University	27	115	40	182	540	450	
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	30	17	15	62		650	575
State University of West Georgia	21	69	55	145		582	542
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	27	38	5	70	515	640	380
Atlanta Metropolitan College	10	30	10	50			
Bainbridge College	15			15			
Coastal Georgia Comm. College	20	25	5	50			
Dalton College	10			10			
Darton College	20	20	5	45			
Dekalb College	28	8	15	51			
East Georgia College	15			15			
Floyd College	15			15			
Gainesville College	20		15	35			
Gordon College	20	20		40	450	410	350
Macon State College	16	13		29			
Middle Georgia College	30	40	15	85	535	455	
South Georgia College	18	18	5	41	580	410	
Waycross College	18		5	23			

* The cost of meals is based on 19-21 meals per week.

Source: Office of Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources

FACILITIES

- The System owned 2,751 buildings valued at $4.6 billion.
- Institutions completed $256.6 million in construction during FY1996.

Facilities and Capital Outlay

Among the primary responsibilities of the Board of Regents is that of providing adequate facilities at the 34 institutions. The Office of the Vice Chancellor for Facilities administers Board policy in this area. Title to all properties is vested in the Board of Regents. The Board may hold, purchase, lease, sell, convey, or otherwise dispose of property if deemed appropriate for efficient administration of the University System.

The Board of Regents use the top-ranked building requests from each of the institutions to develop the priority list of new buildings to be included in the University System budget request submitted to the Governor each September. The institutions' lists of major repair and rehabilitation projects are used by the Office of Facilities in administering the annual appropriation to the Major Repair/Rehabilitation Fund, an element of the Regents' funding formula.

While the larger facilities constructed are financed through the sale of bonds issued by the Georgia State Financing and Investment Commission (GSFIC), cash appropriations from the Georgia General Assembly are also a major source of funding for construction projects. Additional funds for construction come from outside sources (i.e., private donors and grants).

CAPITAL OUTLAY APPROPRIATIONS, FY1987 - FY1996

APPROVED IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY SESSION	FOR FISCAL YEAR	MAJOR PROJECTS	MR/RF	DESIGN FUNDS	RENOVATIONS
1987	FY-87 S	25,025,000 (B)		100,000	290,000
	FY-88	35,350,000 (B)	19,958,066 (C)	315,000	770,000
1988	FY-88 S	64,950,000 (B)			802,370
	FY-89	750,000 (C)	20,304,983 (C)		
1989	FY-89 S	6,000,000 (B)			
	FY-90	37,000,000 (B)	21,573,277 (C)		
	FY-90	21,925,000 (C)			
1990	FY-91	9,000,000 (B)	12,762,500 (C)		
1991	FY-92	39,400,000 (B)	24,070,000 (B)		
	FY-92	68,000,000 (B)(1)			
1992	FY-93	97,370,000 (B)(2)(3)	25,205,000 (B)		
1993	FY-94	176,455,000 (B)	27,810,000 (B)		
1994	FY-95	15,532,090 (B)	29,756,147 (C)		
1995	FY-95 S	53,310,000 (B)			
1996	FY-96	107,549,000 (B)	31,340,135 (C)		

(B) Bonds
(C) Cash
(S) Supplemental
(1) Includes $67,250,000 in "payback" projects
(2) Includes $20,000,000 in "payback" projects
(3) Includes $3,500,000 in land purchase for dorms at Ga. Tech.

Source: Office of Vice Chancellor for Facilities

PROJECTS COMPLETED

Capital Outlay, FY1992 to FY1996

Institution	Completed FY1992 ($ Millions)	Completed FY1993 ($ Millions)	Completed FY1994 ($ Millions)	Completed FY1995 ($ Millions)	Completed FY1996 ($ Millions)
Georgia Institute of Technology	$ 3.8	$ 52.5	$10.1	$ 29.4	$114.3
Georgia State University	3.5	9.0	7.2		85.2
Medical College of Georgia		38.0		20.0	
University of Georgia		10.5		85.2	
University Total	***7.3***	***110.0***	***17.3***	***134.6***	***199.5***
Georgia Southern University			7.0		23.9
Valdosta State University					9.0
Regional University Total			***7.0***		***32.9***
Albany State University	6.0				
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.				7.2	
Augusta State University					
Clayton College & State University					
Columbus State University					
Fort Valley State University				5.4	
Georgia College & State University					12.5
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.					
Kennesaw State University		4.8		15.2	
North Ga. College & State Univ.			5.2		
Savannah State University					
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.		6.5			3.5
State University of West Georgia				4.3	
State University Total	***6.0***	***11.3***	***5.2***	***32.1***	***16***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College					
Atlanta Metropolitan College	3.4				
Bainbridge College					
Coastal Ga. Community College					
Dalton College					
Darton College				7.3	
DeKalb College		10.0			
East Georgia College					
Floyd College					
Gainesville College				3.1	
Gordon College					7.0
Macon State College				6.5	
Middle Georgia College					
South Georgia College					1.2
Waycross College					
Associate Degree College Total	***3.4***	***10.0***		***16.9***	***8.2***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**$16.7**	**$131.3**	**$29.5**	**$183.6**	**$256.6**

Source: Office of Vice Chancellor for Facilities

NUMBER OF BUILDINGS, VALUE, AND AGE

1996

	Buildings		Based on Year of Construction				
Institution	Number	Value ($ in Thousands)	Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Georgia Institute of Technology	175	709,670,038	1	9	39	62	64
Georgia State University	46	356,549,485		3	11	10	15
Medical College of Georgia	88	401,777,640	1	3	9	49	26
University of Georgia	1,373	1,245,688,488	38	29	165	556	578
University Total	***1,682***	***2,713,685,651***	***40***	***44***	***224***	***677***	***683***
Georgia Southern University	129	236,603,095		3	5	41	80
Valdosta State University	62	145,533,420	1	3	12	36	10
Regional University Total	***191***	***382,136,515***	***1***	***6***	***17***	***77***	***90***
Albany State University	38	53,357,792			6	20	12
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	23	48,539,214				11	12
Augusta State University	55	60,829,536	12	3	23	6	11
Clayton College & State University	13	52,058,505				6	7
Columbus State University	53	66,763,506			2	31	20
Fort Valley State University	88	96,572,190		3	8	34	43
Georgia College & State University	54	109,247,470	2	10	19	9	14
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	35	62,869,077		3	4	22	6
Kennesaw State University	29	75,653,600				8	21
North Ga. College & State Univ.	57	65,136,435	2		7	35	13
Savannah State University	42	92,245,508		2	10	19	11
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	21	53,601,345				10	11
State University of West Georgia	79	131,740,081	2	4	6	23	44
State University Total	***587***	***968,614,259***	***18***	***25***	***85***	***234***	***225***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	49	65,022,745		4	7	16	22
Atlanta Metropolitan College	12	26,161,290				7	5
Bainbridge College	9	10,526,060					9
Coastal Ga. Community College	12	28,281,545				5	7
Dalton College	8	32,450,007				6	2
Darton College	15	26,374,290				8	7
DeKalb College	35	77,785,424				10	25
East Georgia College	6	8,482,131				1	5
Floyd College	16	24,725,635			1	5	10
Gainesville College	17	24,846,651				9	8
Gordon College	18	30,710,480		2	3	5	8
Macon State College	16	36,679,435				8	8
Middle Georgia College	45	57,087,195	2		12	19	12
South Georgia College	26	39,425,072		3	6	14	3
Waycross College	7	9,815,615					7
Associate Degree College Total	***291***	***498,373,575***	***2***	***9***	***29***	***113***	***138***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**2,751**	**$4,562,810,000**	**61**	**84**	**355**	**1,101**	**1,136**

Notes: 1) The number of buildings includes all on-campus and off-campus buildings (e.g., experiment stations, 4-H centers, presidents' homes, and lodges).

2) "Value" is the current replacement value.

3) Albany State University's data were last updated May 1994.

Source: Building and Room Inventory Reports; Office of Vice Chancellor for Facilities

CLASSROOMS AND LABORATORIES

Number of Rooms, Square Feet of Area and Usage, FY1996

Institution	Classrooms No. Rooms	Classrooms ASF	Classrooms ASF/EFT	Teaching Laboratories No. Rooms	Teaching Laboratories ASF	Teaching Laboratories ASF/EFT
Georgia Institute of Technology	157	151,890	12.1	43	51,036	4.1
Georgia State University	182	132,847	7.7	67	81,418	4.7
Medical College of Georgia	50	44,853	12.8	35	28,254	8.0
University of Georgia	281	244,252	8.8	102	106,554	3.8
University Total	***670***	***573,842***	***9.4***	***247***	***267,262***	***4.4***
Georgia Southern University	181	125,621	9.6	100	99,696	7.6
Valdosta State University	133	83,662	10.0	39	20,122	2.4
Regional University Total	***314***	***209,283***	***9.8***	***139***	***119,818***	***5.6***
Albany State University	61	40,582	14.7	46	29,613	10.7
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	65	43,182	10.5	39	34,759	8.4
Augusta State University	60	46,162	10.3	20	16,787	3.7
Clayton College & State University	54	36,416	10.7	30	28,725	8.4
Columbus State University	55	39,223	9.1	71	65,915	15.4
Fort Valley State University	64	49,521	18.0	50	38,244	13.9
Georgia College & State University	54	39,639	8.5	46	35,762	7.7
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	66	45,763	21.3	28	27,449	12.8
Kennesaw State University	82	57,589	6.6	30	26,331	3.0
North Ga. College & State Univ.	74	53,185	19.7	36	25,028	9.3
Savannah State University	67	45,154	14.1	55	53,755	16.7
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	51	35,477	12.5	44	53,258	18.8
State University of West Georgia	112	80,133	11.7	59	46,810	6.8
State University Total	***865***	***612,026***	***11.6***	***554***	***482,436***	***9.1***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	59	37,872	17.5	28	29,094	13.4
Atlanta Metropolitan College	31	21,453	16.2	10	9,113	6.9
Bainbridge College	14	9,858	12.0	22	23,913	29.1
Coastal Ga. Community College	23	16,340	12.8	23	26,229	20.6
Dalton College	32	22,701	10.6	23	28,710	13.4
Darton College	33	22,791	11.9	25	25,080	13.1
DeKalb College	156	120,163	11.3	31	31,215	2.9
East Georgia College	8	5,162	8.7	6	5,787	9.8
Floyd College	29	22,229	10.6	18	16,713	8.0
Gainesville College	52	34,470	17.5	20	20,656	10.5
Gordon College	37	23,888	13.6	17	13,134	7.5
Macon State College	55	38,650	16.3	34	23,777	10.0
Middle Georgia College	45	28,194	17.5	28	21,951	13.6
South Georgia College	26	18,428	20.4	20	17,562	19.4
Waycross College	11	6,847	11.5	7	6,381	10.8
Associate Degree College Total	***611***	***429,046***	***13.3***	***312***	***299,315***	***9.3***
SYSTEM TOTAL	**2,460**	**1,824,197**	**10.9**	**1,252**	**1,168,831**	**7.0**

Notes:

1. Classrooms include general classrooms and large lecture rooms used primarily for instruction (program class codes 11, 12, 13, 52, and 81 with room use codes 111 and 112).
2. Teaching laboratories include specialized classrooms (e.g., computing, drafting) and classroom laboratories (e.g., physics, chemistry laboratories) used primarily for instruction (program class codes 11, 12, 13, 52, and 81 with room use codes 211 and 212).
3. ASF is the number of assignable square feet; ASF/EFT is a space utilization measure calculated by dividing assignable square feet by the equivalent full-time enrollment for Fall 1996.

Source: Facilities Inventory Report

CLASSROOMS AND LABORATORIES

(Continued)

Institution	Non-Teaching Laboratories			Research Laboratories			Continuing Education		
	No. Rooms	ASF	ASF/ EFT	No. Rooms	ASF	ASF/ EFT	No. Rooms	ASF	ASF/ EFT
Georgia Institute of Technology	241	247,412	19.7	568	326,665	26.1			
Georgia State University	218	58,739	3.4	199	89,073	5.1			
Medical College of Georgia	11	5,297	1.5	273	103,421	29.4			
University of Georgia	545	256,732	9.2	1,562	737,648	26.6	99	46,286	1.7
University Total	***1,015***	***568,180***	***9.3***	***2,602***	***1,256,807***	***20.5***	***99***	***46,286***	***0.8***
Georgia Southern University	150	61,405	4.7	3	812	0.1	3	726	0.1
Valdosta State University	41	30,166	3.6				6	4,321	0.5
Regional University Total	***191***	***91571***	***4.3***	***3***	***812***	***0.0***	***9***	***5047***	***0.2***
Albany State University	14	2,240	0.8	11	2,192	0.8			
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	46	14,963	3.6				12	8,366	2.0
Augusta State University	44	26,052	5.8				4	4,349	1.0
Clayton College & State University	16	14,263	4.2				15	15,429	4.5
Columbus State University	58	12,610	2.9				22	13,900	3.2
Fort Valley State University	59	29,871	10.8	29	8,893	3.2			
Georgia College & State University	52	13,571	2.9	4	1,114	0.2	5	5,696	1.2
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	37	13,752	6.4	1	109	0.1	4	5,005	2.3
Kennesaw State University	55	15,551	1.8				15	9,441	1.1
North Ga. College & State Univ.	40	18,204	6.7				5	2,151	0.8
Savannah State University	40	16,477	5.1				4	2,151	0.7
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	29	27,283	9.6				5	2,975	1.1
State University of West Georgia	57	16,257	2.4	14	4,601	0.7	5	1,820	0.3
State University Total	***547***	***221,094***	***4.2***	***59***	***16,909***	***0.3***	***96***	***71,283***	***1.3***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	26	24,340	11.2						
Atlanta Metropolitan College	15	6,981	5.3				4	2,745	2.1
Bainbridge College	2	1,123	1.4				3	1,588	1.9
Coastal Ga. Community College	12	4,059	3.2				4	5,054	4.0
Dalton College	5	7,491	3.5				2	2,357	1.1
Darton College	17	5,869	3.1						
DeKalb College	28	15,155	1.4				3	2,682	0.3
East Georgia College	1	629	1.1						
Floyd College	13	10,862	5.2				6	5,130	2.5
Gainesville College	9	2,986	1.5				6	2,805	1.4
Gordon College	10	14,093	8.0						
Macon State College	5	504	0.2				4	5,195	2.2
Middle Georgia College	9	3,072	1.9						
South Georgia College	17	2,857	3.2						
Waycross College	4	2,637	4.4						
Associate Degree College Total	***173***	***102,658***	***3.2***				***32***	***27,556***	***0.9***
SYSTEM TOTAL	1,926	983,503	5.9	2,664	1,274,528	7.6	236	150,172	0.9

Notes:

1. Non-teaching laboratories are special classrooms and laboratories (program class codes 11, 12, 13, 52, and 81 with room use codes 220 and 230).
2. Research laboratories include rooms used for laboratory applications or research that require special purpose equipment for experimentation or observation (program class codes 21 and 22 with room use codes 235, 250, and 255).
3. Continuing education rooms include those classrooms, teaching laboratories and non-teaching laboratories used primarily for continuing education and public service (program class codes 31 and 32 with room use codes 212, 220, and 230).
4. ASF is the number of assignable square feet; ASF/EFT is a space utilization measure calculated by dividing assignable square feet by the equivalent full time enrollment for Fall 1996.

Source: Facilities Inventory Report

INVENTORY OF AREA

Square Feet by Classification, FY1996

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC	ADMIN.	FACULTY AND STUDENT SUPPORT	CAMPUS HOUSING	OTHER SPACE	TOTAL
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,025,642	245,844	36,759	1,156,201	3,797,447	7,261,893
Georgia State University	1,210,493	174,721	17,877		3,192,581	4,595,672
Medical College of Georgia	1,183,601	379,174	88	132,549	2,568,441	4,263,853
University of Georgia	5,883,281	605,023	13,981	1,291,290	6,113,642	13,907,217
University Total	***10,303,017***	***1,404,762***	***68,705***	***2,580,040***	***15,672,111***	***30,028,635***
Georgia Southern University	867,864	131,600	15,554	408,074	1,136,111	2,559,203
Valdosta State University	415,406	83,079	7,885	275,563	657,259	1,439,192
Regional University Total	***1,283,270***	***214,679***	***23,439***	***683,637***	***1,793,370***	***3,998,395***
Albany State University*	234,060	32,785	2,121	115,435	279,653	664,054
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	296,716	25,336	1,489		206,887	530,428
Augusta State University	246,849	78,329	4,436	3,408	346,136	679,158
Clayton College & State University	215,202	25,405	3,995		168,396	412,998
Columbus State University	320,665	77,078	12,718	5,756	325,109	741,326
Fort Valley State University	448,308	63,387	8,036	138,494	386,544	1,044,769
Georgia College & State University	330,429	62,667	2,721	171,418	511,213	1,078,448
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	249,842	34,147	2,549	125,107	329,535	741,180
Kennesaw State University	361,826	64,269	3,464		289,899	719,458
North Ga. College & State Univ.	230,472	35,952	1,728	167,572	323,053	758,777
Savannah State University	307,740	40,766	3,257	148,951	430,397	931,111
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	236,265	25,151	5,524	54,894	251,535	573,369
State University of West Georgia	414,371	75,608	5,638	286,918	724,734	1,507,269
State University Total	***3,892,745***	***640,880***	***57,676***	***1,217,953***	***4,573,091***	***10,382,345***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	215,589	43,718	2,731	111,407	350,409	723,854
Atlanta Metropolitan College	112,739	19,286	1,195		101,275	234,495
Bainbridge College	63,950	10,859	1,154		36,272	112,235
Coastal Ga. Community College	137,838	15,716	1,807		81,884	237,245
Dalton College	140,336	22,265	2,212		111,449	276,262
Darton College	151,409	26,070	2,000		109,479	288,958
DeKalb College	471,963	77,291	8,084		324,095	881,433
East Georgia College	35,058	9,063			33,548	77,669
Floyd College	140,766	26,462	138		111,184	278,550
Gainesville College	148,393	20,755	1,572		98,272	268,992
Gordon College	130,172	16,566	670	47,958	148,008	343,374
Macon State College	140,852	20,778	1,648		132,515	295,793
Middle Georgia College	156,471	50,673	2,793	83,648	303,848	597,433
South Georgia College	144,274	29,686	115	73,071	200,446	447,592
Waycross College	46,046	12,727	1,100		26,465	86,338
Associate Degree College Total	***2,235,856***	***401,915***	***27,219***	***316,084***	***2,169,149***	***5,150,223***
Skidaway Institute of Oceanography	45,957	11,253		4,270	16,015	77,495
SYSTEM TOTAL	**17,760,845**	**2,673,489**	**177,039**	**4,801,984**	**24,223,736**	**49,637,093**

*Albany State University's data are based on Fiscal Year 1994.

Notes: The classification code indicates how the various rooms within a building were used (e.g., faculty office space) as opposed to the major function of the building (e.g., residence hall facility, instructional classroom facility).

Academic -- instruction (classrooms, laboratories, faculty offices), research, public service, cooperative extension, libraries, computing support, ancillary support (teaching hospitals).

Administrative -- executive management, administrative services, fiscal operations, physical plant operations, financial aid, community relations.

Faculty and Student Support -- faculty and staff services (faculty clubs, lounges, cafeterias) and student support (health services, student centers, cafeterias).

Campus Housing -- faculty and student housing.

Other -- unassigned space (capable and incapable of use); building service (closets, stairwells); independent operations (rental property for commercial uses and outside agencies); and parking garages.

Source: Facilities Inventory Reporting System

MAJOR REPAIR AND REHABILITATION ALLOCATIONS

FY1992 - FY1996

In accordance with the recommendations of the Study Committee on Public Higher Education Finance (1982), the day-to-day operation of the physical plant continues to be funded on the established dollars per square foot funding approach. However, to cover the non-formula component for major repairs and maintenance, the Committee recommended that the appropriation be set at three-fourths of one percent of the current replacement value of all System buildings. This recommendation became effective in FY1984 but was fully funded for the first time in the FY1987 budget. Prior to FY1984, the System received a constant $2.5 million annually.

Allocations have been used for such projects as reroofing or roof replacement, repairing/replacing boilers and chillers, upgrading electrical systems, providing handicapped access, bringing buildings up to fire code specifications, and the removal of asbestos materials for buildings in the University System.

INSTITUTION	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996
Georgia Institute of Technology	$ 2,408,257	$ 3,000,000	$ 4,164,750	$ 4,639,000	$ 1,024,450
Georgia State University	1,098,960	1,379,640	1,300,000	1,537,000	1,679,000
Medical College of Georgia	4,020,701	3,766,000	3,555,010	4,073,367	4,670,000
University of Georgia	5,495,000	6,091,500	6,347,948	6,691,200	7,318,700
University Total	***13,022,918***	***14,237,140***	***15,367,708***	***16,940,567***	***14,692,150***
Georgia Southern University	884,344	974,400	805,000	1,125,000	1,365,186
Valdosta State University	505,308	482,000	509,097	971,663	961,800
Regional University Total	***1,389,652***	***1,456,400***	***1,314,097***	***2,096,663***	***2,326,986***
Albany State University	353,910	335,532			190,275
Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.	125,000	161,000	328,630	387,807	324,397
Augusta State University	346,720	607,473	556,949	537,184	559,919
Clayton College & State University	650,000	82,923	240,877	307,588	421,323
Columbus State University	293,797	377,530	405,260	537,650	979,775
Fort Valley State University	468,676	535,000	491,791	516,000	851,600
Georgia College & State University	725,292	746,324	632,834	854,444	1,167,964
Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	533,782	588,286	523,790	736,970	1,181,048
Kennesaw State University	320,000	350,000	1,098,750	862,765	246,500
North Ga. College & State Univ.	322,199	261,876	340,550	263,500	491,250
Savannah State University	780,507	877,322	578,263	914,340	1,177,593
Southern Polytechnic State Univ.	227,588	825,000	331,900	663,180	225,035
State University of West Georgia	640,273	449,206	509,850	695,650	707,620
State University Total	***5,787,744***	***6,197,472***	***6,039,444***	***7,277,078***	***8,524,299***
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	309,247	392,800	389,454	360,173	763,404
Atlanta Metropolitan College	69,115	55,000	150,678	179,836	448,400
Bainbridge College	41,540	28,479	64,500	82,600	106,000
Coastal Ga. Community College	134,047	182,000	521,677	232,780	196,259
Dalton College	375,000	315,000	230,000	123,700	571,885
Darton College	196,002	129,420	261,799	249,612	200,433
DeKalb College	357,000	284,750	1,090,500	1,383,069	986,571
East Georgia College	38,521	150,595	120,000	238,466	266,260
Floyd College	334,009	85,000	403,953	985,698	379,187
Gainesville College	532,620	151,257	118,000	293,463	233,000
Gordon College	82,000	50,000	186,876	89,411	167,094
Macon State College	200,849	290,489	570,735	475,000	306,510
Middle Georgia College	551,712	437,876	370,220	658,476	772,681
South Georgia College	206,033	350,233	228,061	661,909	548,365
Waycross College	30,658	322,858	39,277	342,346	82,866
Associate Degree College Total	***3,458,353***	***3,225,757***	***4,745,730***	***6,356,539***	***6,028,915***
Skidaway Institute of Oceanography	56,416	37,148	40,000	85,300	92,003
Board of Regents	85,124	38,140	22,134		
SYSTEM TOTAL*	**$23,800,207**	**$25,192,057**	**$27,529,113**	**$32,756,147**	**$31,664,353**

* These totals do not reflect MRR Emergency/Contingency Funds held by the Office of Facilities.

Sources: Formula for Excellence, 1982; Office of Vice Chancellor for Facilities

RESEARCH

- The universities and regional universities have 228 institutes and centers that conduct research and provide service.
- Universities received $360 million in external grants and contracts to support research and service.
- Regional universities received $8 million in external grants and contracts to support research and service.
- State universities received $33 million in external grants and contracts.
- Associate degree colleges received $7.6 million in external contracts and grants.
- The University System received $409 million in contracts and grants in FY96.

RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Universities

Research activities serve to expand the existing body of knowledge, provide learning opportunities for graduate students, and find solutions for problems. The research mission in the University System is concentrated primarily in the four universities. Fort Valley State University has an agricultural research mission assigned to it as a result of its designation as an 1890 Land Grant Institution and operates an Agricultural Research Station at Fort Valley. Research programs carried out in the universities had a total extramural support in FY1996 of $360 million and are described below. Georgia Southern University and Valdosta State University have research missions focused on applied topics.

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Georgia Tech is a major center for advanced technology in Georgia and the Southeast. The Institute conducts research of national significance, provides services and facilities to faculty, students, industry, and government agencies, and supports the economic and technological growth of the state. Research operations are carried out through a group of schools, centers, and laboratories, each performing research in a particular field of interest. Most of the research is supported by contracts with government organizations and private industry. A significant portion of the total research activity is within the broad fields of electronics, environmental science and technology, manufacturing, biotechnology, materials, microelectronics, transportation, and telecommunications. Signal processing, tribology, acoustics, fusion, combustion, rotary wing aircraft, and work on energy conservation and applications are also important areas, as are domestic and international economic development, computer technology and applications, mechanics, and the fields of biological, physical, chemical, material, earth, atmospheric, and social sciences. To assist with the State's economic development, Georgia Tech maintains field offices in Albany, Augusta, Brunswick, Carrollton, Columbus, Douglas, Dublin, Gainesville, Macon, Madison, Rome, Savannah and Warner Robins. Research is also being conducted at various sponsor locations throughout the nation and the world. Extramural support for FY1996 was $174 million.

GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Extramurally funded research programs are broadly based and are conducted in the colleges of Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Health Sciences, Public and Urban Affairs, Education, Law and in interdisciplinary research centers. Priority research areas include economic forecasting and policy, and environmental biology, language research, high resolution astronomy, molecular biology, biochemistry and biophysics. Research in hydrogeology and environmental biology is conducted by several academic departments and the Skidaway Institute at sites on the coast of Georgia as well as the land areas and rivers of north Georgia in cooperation with local, state, and federal agencies. The Economic Policy Center conducts research in the economy, governance, including regulation, and fiscal and social issues and is closely allied with the Economic Forecasting Center focusing on the status of local, state and national economies. The Language Research Center conducts research on Comparative Primate Cognition primarily on the representational and symbolic capacities of primates utilizing computerized systems. The Center for High Angular Resolution Astronomy utilizes speckle interferometry techniques to resolve binary stars, and determine their orbits and other characteristics. The Laboratory for Microbial and Biochemical studies conducts research in the structure of genes and control of gene expression; neural and endocrine control of behavior; the design, synthesis and structure elucidation of biologically important molecules; and the biophysical chemistry of biomacromolecular processes. Extramural support for FY1996 was $32 million.

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA

Extramurally funded research programs are disease oriented and are carried out in both basic and clinical disciplines in the five schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Allied Health Sciences and Graduate Studies. Institutes which focus on specific research disciplines are the Institute of Molecular Medicine and Genetics, the Comprehensive Sickle Cell Center, the Georgia Institute of Human Nutrition, the Georgia Institute for Prevention of Human Disease and Accidents, and an Alzheimer Disease Basic and Clinical Research Center. A special initiative involves the research and development of telecommunications in health care delivery known as Telemedicine. A unique Animal Behavior Center has been established as part of the Alzheimer's program to develop and test new drugs and agents for improving memory. A specialized Heart Development Group carries out research on the origin and molecular biology of congenital heart defects. Significant priorities in research are genetics and molecular medicine, cardiovascular research, children's disease, aging, and health services research which includes minority and women's health. There is significant applied research with emphasis on the development of new intellectual properties, biotechnology and technology transfer. The latter is focused on economic growth of the state and involves consortia with other universities-including the Georgia Research Alliance (GRA) and the Education and Research Development Association of Georgia Universities (ERDA). A special program in Biomedical and Bioengineering Research is partnered with the Georgia Institute of Technology. Research programs on campus include asthma, arthritis, cancer, cardiovascular diseases, childhood diseases, clinical pharmacology, diabetes, drug abuse, duodenal ulcers, epilepsy, genetic aspects of aging, geriatrics, glaucoma, hearing, wound healing, inborn errors of metabolism, infectious diseases, kidney, lung, mediators of inflammation, mental health, molecular biology, neurosciences, neuromuscular diseases, nutrition, organ transplantation, receptor pharmacology, reproductive endocrinology, stroke, toxicology of industrial pollutants, and vision. Research in dentistry includes materials research, fluoride, metabolism, bone transplantation, and rehabilitation including dental implants. Extramural support for FY1996 was $27 million.

Source: Research Advisory Committee, Office of Associate Vice Chancellor for Planning and Policy Analysis

RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Universities (Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

The University of Georgia is both a land-grant and sea-grant college. All thirteen schools/colleges have extensive research programs. The following areas are representative of some of the recognized research strengths. Research in biology and chemistry is conducted in many colleges, departments, and multidisciplinary units, including the Complex Carbohydrate Research Center, the Center for Metalloenzyme Studies, the Center for Plant Cellular and Molecular Biology, the Center for Biological Resource Recovery, and the Center for Computational Quantum Chemistry. Biotechnology research focuses on plant development and production, crop protection, forest science and applications, animal improvement and health, human health, and fermentation applications. Research in the College of Pharmacy focuses on the development of new drugs and toxicology. Agricultural research is conducted at the three major Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations in Athens, Griffin, and Tifton, and five smaller stations in the state. Research emphasis is on environmentally sound and input-efficient production practices. The Veterinary Medicine Experiment Station and the Poultry Disease Research Center in Athens conduct research on disease problems of agricultural and companion animals. The Veterinary Diagnostic Assistance Laboratories have facilities in Athens and Tifton. Environmental and ecological research is a major emphasis across several colleges, with the recognized activities in the Institute of Ecology and the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory. Marine research is concentrated at the Marine Institute of Sapelo Island, the Marine Extension Center at Brunswick, and the Skidaway Institute of Oceanography. Research strengths in other areas are highlighted in the Institute for Behavioral Research, the Center for East-West Trade Policy, the Humanities Center, the Center for Remote Sensing and Mapping Science, and the Center for Simulational Physics. Ongoing research in math, reading, and science education, as well as learning disorders, is conducted by faculty in the College of Education. Extramural support to The University of Georgia for FY1996 was $127 million.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

Georgia Southern University focuses its applied research efforts on assisting south Georgia to meet regional development needs and to respond to emerging research and resource development opportunities. All six colleges--Arts & Sciences, Business Administration, Education, Graduate Studies, Health and Professional Studies, and Technology--play a role in these applied research efforts; as do the Institute for Arthropodology and Parasitology (IAP) and several interdisciplinary centers and bureaus. IAP, which houses the U.S. National Tick Collection, is doing research on Lyme Disease (including a collaborative epidemiological study with the Medical College of Georgia) and other arthropod- and parasite-vectored diseases. The Center for Rural Health and Research explores such issues as the maldistribution of health care providers, the AIDS-risk attitudes and behavior of migrant farm workers, and access to health care among minorities and the rural poor. The Bureau of Public Affairs, which operates the Rural Public Administration Network and the Bureau of Business Research and Economic Development, concentrates its applied research and technical assistance on regional planning and economic development issues. Laser-based research on the optical properties of inert gases and alkali vapors is an emerging strength of the Physics Department. The Geology Department in collaboration with the Skidaway Institute of Oceanography is conducting several research projects on coastal and marine resources and challenges. Initial findings from this department's analysis of a locally unearthed 40-million-year-old whale fossil suggest that the whale represents a new genus and species. The implications for evolutionary theory have drawn the attention of paleontologists across the globe. Additional strengths are found in ongoing work on rural atmospheric pollutants, coastal ecological challenges, control of insect pests, threats to the survival of loggerhead turtles and other endangered or threatened species, small business development and exporting opportunities, and the needs of the State's tourism industry. Extramural support for FY1996 was $5 million.

VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Valdosta State carries out research programs in conjunction with its mission as a regional university through the colleges of the Arts, Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Education, and Nursing. Research on environmental issues, including the environmental impact of industries in South Georgia, is conducted by several departments. The South Georgia Institute conducts research in business and industrial development and conducts economic forecasting and analysis for the region. A significant proportion of the total research conducted in education is in early childhood intervention, speech and language pathologies, and in teacher development. Extramural support for FY1996 was $4 million.

Source: Research Advisory Committee; Office of Associate Vice Chancellor of Planning and Policy Analysis

INSTITUTES AND CENTERS

Both centers and institutes provide an organizational base for research and an opportunity for interdisciplinary activity and involvement in continuing education activities, facilitate efforts to obtain extramural funding, and serve as a link between the academic and professional communities in a given academic area. A center is not an autonomous structure within the organizational structure of the college or university, but an institute may be an autonomous unit. An institute, unlike a center, may offer credit courses and degree programs.

Source: Academic Affairs Handbook, Section 2.15.

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Advanced Technology Development Center
Biomedical Interactive Technology Center
Biosciences Center
Broadband Telecommunications Center
CALS Technology Center
Center for Computational Materials Sciences
Center for Dynamical Systems and Nonlinear Studies
Center for Enterprise Systems
Center for Geographic Information Systems
Center for High Yield Pulp Science
Center for Information Management Research
Center for International Business Education and Research
Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy
Center for International Standards and Quality
Center for Manufacturing Information Technology
Center for Optical Science and Engineering
Center for Public Buildings
Center for Rehabilitation Technology
Center for Strategic Improvement
Center for Surface Engineering and Tribology
Center for Sustainable Technology
Center of Excellence in Rotary Wing Aircraft Technology
China/U.S. Professional Exchange Program
Composites Education and Research Center
Composites Manufacturing Research Program
Computational Mechanics Center
Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems
Construction Research Center
DuPree Center for Entrepreneurship
  and New Venture Development
Electronic Packaging Research Center
Emory/Georgia Tech Biomedical Technology
  Research Center
Economic Development Institute
University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaics
  Research and Education
Environmental Resources Center
  Georgia Water Research Institute
  Environmental Radiation Laboratory
Fluid Properties Research Institute
Fusion Research Center
Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunications
  Technology
Georgia Procurement Assistance Center
Georgia Tech/Medical College Biomedical Research
  and Education Program
Georgia Tech Economic Development
  Administration's University Center
Graphics Visualization and Usability Center
Health Systems Research Center
Indoor Environment Research Consortium
Industrial Assessment Center
Institute for Bioengineering and Biosciences
Interactive Media Technology Center
Manufacturing Research Center
Mechanical Properties Research Laboratory
Microelectronics Research Center
Molecular Design Institute
Neely Nuclear Research Center
Office of Environmental Science, Technology,
  and Policy
Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
Polymer Education and Research Center
Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute
Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center
Specialty Separations Center
Sports Materials Research and Technology Center
Technology Policy and Assessment Center
The Logistics Institute
Transportation Research and Education Center

Source: Georgia Institute of Technology, Office of the Vice Provost for Research

GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Center for Applied Research in Anthropology
Center for Biotechnology and Drug Design
Center for Brain Sciences and Health
Center for Business and Economic Education
Center for Cross-Cultural Education
Center for Environmental Research
Center for Ethics
Center for Executive Education
Center for Gerontology
Center for High-Angular Resolution Astronomy
Center for Human Resource Development
Center for Legal Studies of Financial Institutions
Center for Mature Consumer Studies
Center for Neural Communication and Computation
Center for Risk Management and Insurance Research
Center for Sports Medicine and Sports Science
Center for Study of Regulated Industry
Center for the Study of Adult Literacy
Center for Urban Policy Research
Economic Forecasting Center
Family Education Center
Health Policy Center of Georgia
Institute of Health Administration
Institute of International Business
Interdisciplinary Parent-Infant Resource Center
International Center for Entrepreneurship
Language Research Center
Physical Fitness Center
Policy Research Center
Principals Center
Real Estate Research Center
Small Business Development Center
W.T. Beebe Institute of Personnel and Employment
  Relations
Women's Studies Institute

Source: Georgia State University Fact Book, 1995-1996

INSTITUTES AND CENTERS

(Continued)

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA

- Alzheimer's Research Center
- Center for Clinical Investigation
- Center for Nursing Research
- Center for the Study of Occupational Therapy Education
- Center for the Study of Physical Therapy Education
- Clinical Anatomy Center
- Comprehensive Sickle Cell Center
- Dental Research Center
- Ga. Institute for the Prevention of Human Disease and Accidents
- Ga. Institute of Human Nutrition
- Institute of Molecular Medicine and Genetics
- Telemedicine Center
- Vascular Biology Center

Source: Medical College of Georgia Fact Book, 1996

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

- Agricultural Experiment Stations
- Artificial Intelligence Center
- James C. Bonbright Utilities Center
- Hinan Brown Audio Production Center
- Center for Advanced Ultrastructural Research
- Center for Applied Isotope Studies
- Center for Archaeological Sciences
- Center for Asian Studies
- Center for Audit Research
- Center for Biological Resource Recovery
- Center for Computational Quantum Chemistry
- Center for Economic Education
- Center for Educational Technology
- Center for Environmental Biotechnology
- Center for Family Research
- Center for Food Safety and Quality Enhancement
- Center for Insurance Education and Research
- Center for International Trade and Security
- Center for Latin American and Caribbean Studies
- Center for Marketing Studies
- Center for Metalloenzyme Studies
- Center for Plant Cellular and Molecular Biology
- Center for Remote Sensing & Mapping Science
- Center for Research on Deviance and Behavioral Health
- Center for Simulational Physics
- Center for Soybean Improvement
- Center for the Study of Global Issues
- Coca-Cola Center for International Business
- Complex Carbohydrate Research Center
- Computational Center for Molecular Structure and Design
- Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)
- Cooperative Extension Service
- James M. Cox, Jr. Center for International Mass Communication Training & Research
- James M. Cox, Jr. Institute for Newspaper Management Studies
- Curriculum Materials Center
- Dowden Center for Telecommunication Studies
- Fanning Leadership Center
- Fitness Center
- Georgia Center for Continuing Education
- Georgia Museum of Art
- Humanities Center
- Institute for African-American Studies
- Institute for Behavioral Research
- Institute for Natural Products Research
- Institute of Community and Area Development
- Institute of Continuing Judicial Education of Georgia
- Institute of Continuing Legal Education in Georgia
- Institute of Ecology
- Institute of Higher Education
- Learning Disabilities Center
- Marine Sciences Program
  - Marine Institute
  - Marine Extension Service
  - Georgia Sea Grant College Program
  - Department of Marine Sciences
- McPhaul Children's Programs Center
- McPhaul Child and Family Development Center
- McPhaul Marriage and Family Therapy Clinic
- Muscle Biology Laboratory
- National Reading Research Center
- National Ultraviolet Monitoring Center
- Northeast Georgia Education Opportunity Center
- Instructional Resources Center
- Poultry Diagnostic Research Center
- Ramsey Center for Private Enterprise
- Dean Rusk Center for International and Comparative Law
- Simon S. Selig, Jr. Center for Economic Growth
- Small Business Development Center
- State Botanical Garden of Georgia
- Survey Research Center
- Torrance Center for Creative Studies
- University Affiliated Program for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
- University of Georgia Gerontology Center
- University of Georgia Museum of Natural History
- University of Georgia Research Foundation, Inc.
- Veterinary Medical Diagnostic and Investigational Laboratories
- Veterinary Medical Experiment Station
- Marilyn Vincent Motor Learning Laboratory
- Carl Vinson Institute of Government

Source: University of Georgia Fact Book, 1996

INSTITUTES AND CENTERS

(Continued)

GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

Bureau of Business Research and Economic Development
Bureau of Public Affairs
Center for Business Simulation and Experiential Learning
Center for Economic Education
Center for Excellence in Banking
Center for Improvement of Math. and Science Education
Center for Interactive Learning
Center for International Studies
Center for International Business Education
Center for Irish Studies
Center for Logistics and Intermodal Transportation
Center for Management Development
Center for Printability
Center for Rehabilitation Technology - Rural Programs
Center for Retailing Studies
Center for Rural Health and Research
Center for Social Gerontology
Coastal Area Teacher Education Services Center
Family Life Center
Foreign Language and Cultural Center
Fort Gordon Center
Georgia Southern Botanical Garden
Georgia Southern University Museum
Georgia Southern Univ. Center for Wildlife Education
and Lamar Q Ball Raptor Center
Institute of Anthropodology and Parasitology
Job Network Center
Small Business Institute
Southeast Center for Assistive Technology
Southern Center for Continuing Education
and Public Services
The Southern Supplier Network
Tools for Life Center

Source: Office of Institutional Research and Planning

VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Adult Learning Center
Center for Advancement of Teaching and Learning
Center for Economic Education
Center for Professional and Applied Ethics
Center for Rural Education and Research
Education Technology Training Center
NASSP Principal Assessment Center
South Georgia Institute
South Georgia Leadership Institute
South Georgia Regional Education Center

Source: Office of Institutional Research and Planning

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Received by Universities, FY1987-FY1996

DOLLARS IN MILLIONS

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY										
Research Awards	88.5	119.0	128.3	132.7	144.2	126.5	146.0	144.6	167.1	158.3
Instructional and Public Service Awards	12.4	14.7	8.5	10.3	11.4	15.4	16.9	17.4	18.7	15.7
TOTAL AWARDS	$100.9	$133.7	$136.8	$143.0	$155.6	$141.9	$162.9	$162.0	$185.8	$174.0
GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY										
Research Awards	5.8	6.3	10.0	10.4	12.0	12.5	12.2	12.1	16.7	19.4
Instructional and Public Service Awards	6.5	6.4	6.1	9.1	7.4	7.3	7.5	9.8	11.0	12.7
TOTAL AWARDS	$12.4	$12.8	$16.2	$19.5	$19.4	$19.8	$19.7	$21.9	$27.7	$32.1
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA										
Research Awards	10.3	8.9	10.6	10.8	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.8	16.9	17.3
Instructional and Public Service Awards	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.1	7.1	6.5	9.5
TOTAL AWARDS	$13.8	$13.1	$14.8	$15.4	$16.2	$18.4	$19.2	$21.9	$23.4	$26.8
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA										
Research Awards	69.2	71.4	77.5	81.5	86.4	96.3	93.9	97.7	110.0	95.9
Instructional and Public Service Awards	14.9	15.0	26.5	22.5	20.5	26.0	28.5	32.2	33.7	31.3
TOTAL AWARDS	$84.1	$86.4	$104.0	$104.0	$106.9	$122.4	$122.4	$129.9	$143.7	$127.2
UNIVERSITIES										
Research Awards	**173.8**	**205.6**	**226.4**	**235.4**	**253.7**	**247.8**	**265.2**	**269.2**	**310.7**	**290.9**
Instructional and Public Service Awards	**37.2**	**40.2**	**45.2**	**46.5**	**44.3**	**54.6**	**59.0**	**66.5**	**69.9**	**69.2**
TOTAL AWARDS	**$211.2**	**$246.0**	**$271.8**	**$281.9**	**$298.1**	**$302.5**	**$324.2**	**$335.7**	**$380.6**	**$360.1**
GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY										
Research Awards	.2	.3	.4	.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	.8	.8	1.2
Instructional and Public Service Awards	2.6	2.9	4.6	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.2	6.0	3.3
TOTAL AWARDS	$2.8	$3.2	$5.0	$4.1	$4.9	$5.2	$5.3	$5.0	$6.7	$4.5
VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY										
Research Awards								1.0	.9	1.1
Instructional and Public Service Awards			.3	.5	.4	1.4	1.4	3.7	1.7	2.7
TOTAL AWARDS			$.3	$.5	$.4	$1.4	$1.4	$4.7	$2.6	$3.8
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Research Awards	**.2**	**.3**	**.4**	**.5**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.8**	**1.6**	**2.3**
Instructional and Public Service Awards	**2.6**	**2.9**	**4.9**	**4.1**	**4.1**	**5.5**	**5.4**	**7.9**	**7.7**	**6.0**
TOTAL AWARDS	**$2.8**	**$3.2**	**$5.3**	**$4.6**	**$5.3**	**$6.7**	**$6.7**	**$9.7**	**$9.3**	**$8.3**

Notes: Totals may not add due to rounding. Student financial aid monies are not included in this table.

Source: University System Presidents' Annual Reports

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Received by State Universities, FY1992-FY1996

	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996
ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	$ 279,941	$ 397,931	$ 392,562	$ 345,384	$ 564,488
Instructional and Public Service Awards	1,386,729	1,480,802	1,933,444	3,613,946	3,862,810
TOTAL AWARDS	1,666,670	1,878,733	2,326,006	$3,959,330	$4,427,298
ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	14,000			1,850	14,498
Instructional and Public Service Awards	736,406	1,339,241	1,017,825	1,653,098	1,275,559
TOTAL AWARDS	750,406	1,339,241	1,017,825	1,654,948	1,290,057
AUGUSTA STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	19,869	77,545	108,754	5,963	4,000
Instructional and Public Service Awards	323,655	268,232	358,361	321,337	446,950
TOTAL AWARDS	343,524	345,777	467,115	327,300	450,950
CLAYTON COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards					
Instructional and Public Service Awards	2,856,898	2,149,432	1,393,182	1,613,557	1,828,956
TOTAL AWARDS	2,856,898	2,149,432	1,393,182	1,613,557	1,828,956
COLUMBUS STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	6,475		37,699	15,444	96,588
Instructional and Public Service Awards	1,280,482	1,265,568	1,759,601	2,643,448	1,279,418
TOTAL AWARDS	1,286,957	1,265,568	1,797,300	2,658,892	1,376,006
FORT VALLEY SATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	1,762,113	2,105,409	2,274,868	2,299,200	2,314,126
Instructional and Public Service Awards	7,801,185	6,832,255	6,587,603	7,729,575	8,966,988
TOTAL AWARDS	9,563,298	8,937,664	8,862,471	10,028,775	11,281,114
GEORGIA COLLEGE & STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	73,490	16,797	32,844	20,938	20,165
Instructional and Public Service Awards	962,418	1,422,938	1,827,222	2,552,814	2,028,938
TOTAL AWARDS	1,035,908	1,439,735	1,860,066	2,573,752	2,049,103
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	239,458	354,123	260,339	179,341	202,193
Instructional and Public-Service Awards	967,851	1,066,264	1,112,486	1,370,717	1,173,581
TOTAL AWARDS	1,207,309	1,420,387	1,372,825	1,550,058	1,375,774
KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	140,911	304,183	277,970	71,663	121,622
Instructional and Public Service Awards	885,528	1,403,413	1,300,110	1,790,885	1,872,835
TOTAL AWARDS	1,026,439	1,707,596	1,578,080	1,862,548	1,994,457
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE & STATE UNIV.					
Research Awards	34,700	10,075	13,050	130,800	
Instructional and Public Service Awards	376,722	335,189	255,057	386,074	343,344
TOTAL AWARDS	411,422	345,264	268,107	516,874	343,344
SAVANNAH STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	242,279	317,541	414,719	462,684	585,320
Instructional and Public Service Awards	1,722,372	1,833,538	2,104,318	2,638,714	3,186,379
TOTAL AWARDS	1,964,651	2,151,079	2,519,037	3,101,398	3,771,699
SOUTHERN POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY					
Research Awards	474,663	359,097	250,506		333,947
Instructional and Public Service Awards	489,476	985,614	467,700	899,551	482,512
TOTAL AWARDS	964,139	1,344,711	718,206	899,551	816,459
STATE UNIVERSITY OF WEST GEORGIA					
Research Awards	343,464	247,524	138,963	340,378	447,542
Instructional and Public Service Awards	537,637	445,230	615,927	970,103	1,110,319
TOTAL AWARDS	881,101	692,754	754,890	1,310,481	1,557,861
ALL STATE UNIVERSITIES					
Research Awards	**3,721,253**	**2,388,609**	**4,202,274**	**3,873,645**	**4,704,489**
Instructional and Public Service Awards	**21,749,422**	**15,406,658**	**20,732,836**	**28,183,819**	**27,858,589**
TOTAL AWARDS	**$25,470,675**	**$17,795,268**	**$24,935,110**	**$32,057,464**	**$32,563,078**

Note: Excludes student financial aid monies

Source: University System Presidents' Annual Reports

Total Awards Received by Associate Degree Colleges, FY1992-FY1996

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996
Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	$ 296.6	$ 583.7	$ 615.3	$ 595.9	$ 644.1
Atlanta Metropolitan College	639.8	704.6	755.8	-0-	875.7
Bainbridge College	1,026.4	959.8	856.0	992.3	1,006.4
Coastal Ga. Community College	717.3	782.9	858.2	1,049.7	927.6
Dalton College	1,269.5	1,241.4	1,435.4	1,478.4	1,539.8
Darton College	354.6	101.5	125.7	242.5	235.0
DeKalb College	97.1	138.8	125.3	76.6	153.1
East Georgia College	1.7	.4	-0-	6.5	3.0
Floyd College	493.8	444.0	464.3	167.5	359.5
Gainesville College	74.3	112.8	203.0	194.3	226.7
Gordon College	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Macon State College	140.8	289.2	319.2	1,495.7	949.5
Middle Georgia College	234.2	284.3	2,454.6	472.9	434.4
South Georgia College	173.0	189.9	195.1	198.5	204.4
Waycross College	-0-	-0-	-0-	37.8	4.4
Associate Degree Colleges	**5,519.1**	**5,833.3**	**8,407.9**	**7,008.6**	**7,563.7**
SYSTEM TOTAL	**$338,648.6**	**$362,113.2**	**$378,727.0**	**$429,036.5**	**$408,521.8**

Note: Includes instructional and public service awards.

TOTAL AWARDS RECEIVED BY THE SYSTEM

DOLLARS IN MILLIONS

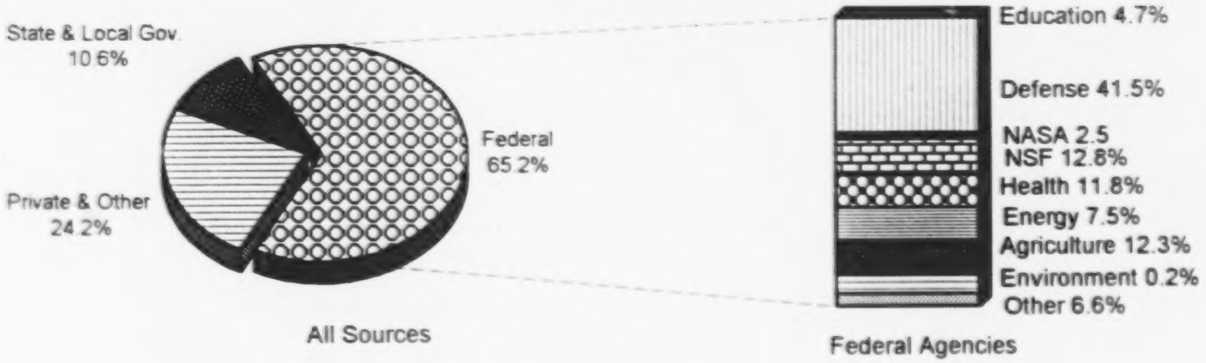
	FY92	FY93	FY94	FY95	FY96
Universities	$302.5	$324.2	$335.7	$380.6	$360.1
Regional Universities	$6.7	$6.7	$9.7	$9.3	$8.3
State Universities	$25.5	$17.8	$24.9	$32.1	$32.6
Associate Degree Colleges	5.5	5.8	8.4	7.0	7.6
SYSTEM TOTAL	**$338.6**	**$362.1**	**$378.7**	**$429.0**	**$408.6**

Source: University System Presidents' Annual Reports

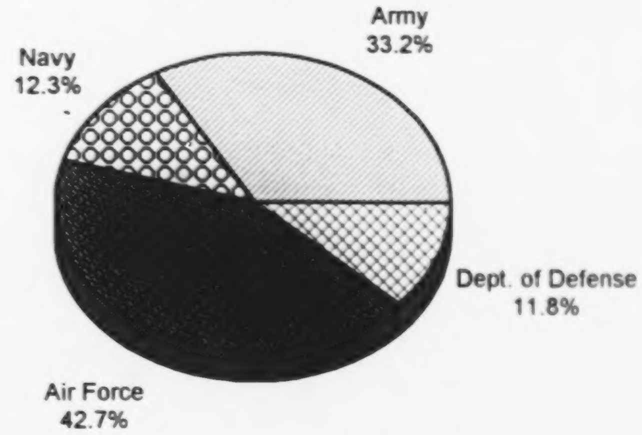
RESEARCH GRANTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

FY1995

Funds to Universities by Source



Sources of Federal Defense Grants
FY 1995



CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

- 351,567 participants enrolled in Continuing Education courses in FY1996.
- There were 18,945 programs offered in Continuing Education in 1995-96.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

As part of the mission of the University System, public service and continuing education act as an interface between the 34 institutions and the communities which they serve. Such activities are an extension of the traditional on-campus learning process and have been established to improve the welfare of Georgia's citizens and serve business, industry, government, and professional organizations. The public service/continuing education component consists of the following:

- Instructional services--offering primarily non-degree credit work designed for the purpose of upgrading skills or personal development
- Applied research--finding pragmatic solutions for identified problems
- Consultation--providing expertise for solving problems
- Technical assistance--providing support for completing a task

Board policy mandates that each institution will offer a variety of conferences, institutes, short courses, workshops, seminars, and training programs. The principal unit awarded for participation in these non-degree credit activities is the Continuing Education Unit (C.E.U.), defined as "ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction."

The C.E.U. is accepted nationally as the unit for measuring participation in non-credit continuing education programs. There are two categories of continuing education activity, and only those individuals who take programs that meet the criteria for Category I may be awarded C.E.U.'s. Activities in Category I must meet administrative criteria, including being a part of an institution with a continuing education staff that has a library with reference resources and program criteria that include specifying outcomes of the learning experience and stating requirements for measurement of goals and completion of the program. Programs in Category II do not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category I but may meet the needs of the community or help satisfy the service mission of the institution. Category II activities are planned educational events of an instructional nature, with individually registered participants. "Continuing Education Activities" include both Category I and Category II programs. The rapid growth that has occurred in this area is displayed below.

CONTINUING EDUCATION ACTIVITIES
1976-77 -- 1995-96

12-Month Period*	No. of Programs	12-Month Period*	No. of Programs
1976-77	7,118	1986-87	13,361
1977-78	8,434	1987-88	13,645
1978-79	9,094	1988-89	11,987
1979-80	9,124	1989-90	13,883
1980-81	9,197	1990-91	14,018
1981-82	10,032	1991-92	15,876
1982-83	10,694	1992-93	16,329
1983-84	11,378	1993-94	17,241
1984-85	12,143	1994-95	17,045
1985-86	12,556	1995-96	18,945

*June 1 - May 31

Sources: Policy Manual, 1983; Utilization of the Continuing Education Unit (C.E.U.) within the University System of Georgia, 1988, 1995-96 Annual C.E.U. Report

CONTINUING EDUCATION

C.E.U. Activities, 1995-96

PROGRAMS AND PARTICIPANTS BY INSTITUTION

Institution	Programs	Participants	Participant Hours	Total C.E.U.'s
Georgia Institute of Technology	718	17,080	493,183	49,318
Georgia State University	710	19,059	212,110	21,211
Medical College of Georgia	1,177	25,280	137,505	13,750
University of Georgia	1,644	103,866	1,051,614	105,161
Georgia Southern University	397	14,964	296,908	29,691
Valdosta State University	291	3,425	21,094	2,109
Albany State University	74	1,004	20,764	2,076
Coastal Georgia Center, ASC/SSC	402	7,929	63,746	6,371
Augusta State University	1,023	7,880	133,952	13,395
Clayton College & State University	1,994	25,595	392,219	37,150
Columbus State University	683	9,431	143,439	14,344
Fort Valley State University	118	761	23,811	2,381
Georgia College & State University	849	10,875	153,680	15,398
Georgia Southwestern State University	228	6,085	193,947	19,395
Kennesaw State University	1,526	16,588	205,213	20,521
North Georgia College & State University	70	2,127	35,281	3,528
Southern Polytechnic State University	627	2,749	45,129	4,513
State University of West Georgia	576	10,858	179,650	17,964
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	1,838	21,017	157,191	15,719
Atlanta Metropolitan College	109	1,401	44,489	4,449
Bainbridge College	473	4,625	38,107	3,810
Coastal Georgia Community College	180	2,467	36,492	3,649
Dalton College	409	309	123,191	12,098
Darton College	167	1,591	25,431	2,543
DeKalb College	1,287	9,734	144,857	14,486
East Georgia College	64	825	10,477	1,048
Floyd College	205	4,384	114,120	5,398
Gainesville College	557	9,338	73,057	7,306
Gordon College	18	197	3,242	324
Macon State College	338	5,335	69,507	6,596
Middle Georgia College	30	1,370	30,422	3,042
South Georgia College	129	2,943	52,771	5,277
Waycross College	34	475	3,141	314
SYSTEM TOTAL	**18,945**	**351,567**	**4,729,739**	**464,336**

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Sources: 1995-96 Annual C.E.U. Report, Office of the Senior Vice Chancellor for External & Human Resources

PUBLIC SERVICE

Public service activities at University System institutions are diverse. To help facilitate these activities, the following special public service organizations have been established:

Georgia Extension Service

The University of Georgia Cooperative Extension Service/Fort Valley State College Cooperative Extension Program operates in 159 counties, serving the people of the state through a traditional concept: taking the University to the people. A staff of highly trained specialists in agriculture, home economics, community and rural development, and youth development supports county extension personnel. In concert with client advisors, they identify key issues, develop programs, and carry out their mission of teaching in an informal, out-of-classroom setting.

The Extension Service, along with other state extension services and the UGA College of Agriculture, has identified issues to target in its programs. They include: alternative agricultural opportunities; building human capital; competitiveness and profitability in agriculture; conservation and management of natural resources; family and economic well-being; improving nutrition, diet, and health; revitalizing rural America; water quality; and youth at risk.

Within the context of these national initiatives and The University of Georgia Strategic Plan, the Extension Service has targeted five critical issues for intensified educational emphasis: agricultural profitability and sustainability; water quality; food quality and safety; rural economic development; and parenting education.

Rural Development Center, Tifton

This unit of the Cooperative Extension Service is an outreach service center for The University of Georgia's Cooperative Extension Service. The primary focus is on the development of the economic potential of the state's agriculture. Agricultural specialists housed at the Center are the link between the knowledge of University researchers and the county agent and farmer. The Center also serves as a conference center offering educational programs designed to help provide solutions to identified state and national issues which encompass the College of Agriculture priorities with emphasis on those issues critical to rural revitalization.

Georgia Center for Continuing Education

Georgia Center for Continuing Education plans and implements educational programs in response to the diverse needs of adults throughout Georgia, the nation, and many foreign lands. These needs are expressed individually or through a range of governmental agencies, business and professional organizations, and civic, cultural, and education groups. The center's staff works with University faculty, other experts, and clientele groups to extend the relevant resources of the University to adult learners.

The center delivers a complex, comprehensive educational program through residential conferences and short courses; on-campus and off-campus programs for credit, non-credit, and certification; credit and non-credit audioconferences and teleconferences; independent study; mass media; and National Public Radio. The Georgia Center's electronic classroom provides distance education opportunities to students nationwide. The classroom is equipped to deliver two-way audio and video via digital compression and is connected to the statewide distance learning system, Georgia State Academic and Medical System (GSAMS), which has over 200 receive sites around Georgia. The classroom is also interconnected to the teleproduction facilities of the center and provides access to Georgia Public Television and the Georgia Center satellite uplink. Other services include cooperative programming with other institutions of higher education; television and film production; print design and production; media library operations; and consultation and supportive services to organizations and agencies.

Economic Development Laboratory

The Georgia Tech Research Institute's Economic Development Laboratory, through its campus-based programs and industrial extension regional offices, is Georgia Tech's primary vehicle for interaction with industry in Georgia. The laboratory holds conferences, courses, and symposia throughout the year. The lab is involved with assisting business with technology, engineering safe workplaces and environments, advancing manufacturing technology, conducting economic and marketing services, and providing education and training.

The Industrial Education Group helps Georgia companies improve their productivity and product quality through in-plant training of managers and supervisors. The many programs include supervisory skills, statistical process control and customized technical training. Classes feature actual case studies and emphasize implementation of what is learned.

Urban Life Center

This center at Georgia State University seeks solutions to urban problems through instruction, research, and service.

Sources: Policy Manual, 1983; Utilization of the Continuing Education Unit (C.E.U.) within the University System of Georgia, 1988; Annual C.E.U. Reports

PUBLICATIONS

Publications, 1990-1997

The following is a partial list of University System of Georgia publications since 1990, many of which are referenced in this document. Not all publications are available for distribution, but all are available for reference in the Central Office. The office listed in parentheses produced the report or document.

GENERAL

Access to Academic Excellence for the New Millennium (1995). A strategic planning progress report. (The Chancellor's Office)

The Policy Manual (second edition, 1982; updated continuously). Codified manual of official Board-approved policies. (Associate Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs)

The System Supplement: A Monthly Report of the Board of Regents. Newsletter reviewing Board actions. (Media and Publications)

PLANNING

Information Digest (1983-84 – 1995-97 editions). Data on the System and its institutions. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Academic Affairs Handbook (1995). A reference to policies and procedures that define the operations of the office of the chief academic officer at each unit in the University System. Available electronically on the Faculty Information System and the World Wide Web. (Academic Affairs)

Core Curriculum Handbook (1991; updated as needed). Reference manual on the Core Curriculum followed at all System institutions. Describes the four areas that compose the 90 hour core and contains an inventory of all courses which meet the core at each institution. (Academic Affairs)

Developmental Studies Report (1993). Annual report on the student enrollment in Developmental Studies Programs, including exit rates. (Regents' Testing)

Facilities Curriculum Room Utilization Report (updated each fall quarter). A summary of instructional activity during the fiscal year including data on number of different courses taught, number of different sections, average size of sections, student credit hours produced, student credit hours by CIP code, percentage distribution of sections according to section size, percent of student credit hours by level, quarter credit hours generated, CIR summary by budget program areas, section starting time, space utilization survey reports and definitions, space factors, and average weekly percent of general classrooms in use by the hours. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

A Plan for Change (1991). Recommendations of an external review committee on ways to improve teacher education programs. (Academic Affairs)

Program Inventory Listing of Degrees and Majors Authorized (updated monthly). A comprehensive listing by institution of all Board-approved offerings with assigned Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) codes. Available electronically on the WWW. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

Student Data Element Dictionary (1981, updated June 1997). Dictionary containing standardized definitions for the Student Information Reporting System. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

Understanding the University System's Core Curriculum (1991). Brochure describing the basic requirements of the core, procedures for revising the core, and the institutional appeals process for transfer of credit problems. (Academic Affairs)

Publications (Continued)

ENROLLMENT

Enrollment and Quarter Credit Hour Projections. Annual projections for a five-year period. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

Quarterly Enrollment Report. Quarterly report of headcount and equivalent full-time enrollment, demographics of students, and enrollment by class by institution. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

STUDENTS

High School Feedback Report. An annual service provided by the University System whereby all high school principals in the state are notified of the academic progress of their graduates at the end of their first year at a System institution. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

Normative Data for the Freshman Class. Annual description of entering freshmen in terms of SAT scores, high school averages, and freshman grade point averages by institution. Equations for predicting average grades for future freshmen are also provided. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

Transfer Student Report (annual). Report of students transferring to and from University System institutions including numbers and grade point averages. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

A Report on Student Retention and Graduation in the University System of Georgia (1995). First-year and multiple year retention and graduation rates by institution, race, and entry status. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

Freshman Academic Admissions Requirements (1993). Report of admissions requirements for each institution. (Planning and Policy Analysis)

FISCAL AFFAIRS

Annual Financial Report (prepared at the end of each fiscal year of operation). Presents the financial statement for each unit and a consolidated statement for the entire System. (Fiscal Affairs)

University System Budget (prepared for each fiscal year of operation). Summary of budget allocations for each teaching institution and activities other than teaching. (Fiscal Affairs)

Formula for Excellence: Financing Georgia's University System in the 1980's (1982). Final report of the Study Committee on Public Higher Education Finance. Describes current funding system with recommendations concerning tuition policies, quality improvement, budget lapse, and indirect cost recovery. (Fiscal Affairs)

An Internal Review of the Funding Formula Used by the University System of Georgia (1990). Final report of MGT of American after conducting an internal review of the formula. (Fiscal Affairs)

FACILITIES

Building and Room Inventory. Inventory of buildings including year of construction, latest renovation, condition status, ownership, capital investment, and gross square feet, and an inventory of rooms including square feet, use, and student stations. (Facilities)

Building Project Procedures (revised as needed). Material prepared to assist architects and institutions in following procedure for building projects constructed in the University System of Georgia. (Facilities)

Space Utilization Survey Reports. Annual fall quarter report of utilization of classrooms, lecture rooms, and laboratories for units of time by institution. (Facilities)

PUBLIC SERVICE/CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summary Report of C.E.U. Activities (annual). Annual statistical summary of programs and participants by classification of programs and institution.

Utilization of the Continuing Education Unit (C.E.U.) Within the University System of Georgia (1983). Policy manual for conducting and reporting C.E.U. activities in the System.

Publications (Continued)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology. A monthly news bulletin which reports current information technology activities in the University System. (Information and Instructional Technology)

University System of Georgia Three-Year EDP Plan (annual). An overview of University System institutions' information technology planning. (Information and Instructional Technology)

NOTES

NOTES

	Institution	Previous Name
GIT	Georgia Institute of Technology	
GSU	Georgia State University	
MCG	Medical College of Georgia	
UGA	University of Georgia	
GSOU	Georgia Southern University	Georgia Southern College
VSU	Valdosta State University	Valdosta State College
ALSU	Albany State University	Albany State College
AASU	Armstrong Atlantic State University	Armstrong State College
AUSU	Augusta State University	Augusta College
CCSU	Clayton College & State University	Clayton State College
CSU	Columbus State University	Columbus College
FVSU	Fort Valley State University	Fort Valley State College
GCSU	Georgia College & State University	Georgia College
GSSU	Georgia Southwestern State University	Georgia Southwestern College
KSU	Kennesaw State University	Kennesaw State College
NGSU	North Georgia College & State Univ.	North Georgia College
SSU	Savannah State University	Savannah State College
SPSU	Southern Polytechnic State University	Southern College of Technology
SUWG	State University of West Georgia	West Georgia College
ABAC	Abraham Baldwin Agric. College	
AMC	Atlanta Metropolitan College	Atlanta Junior College
BC	Bainbridge College	Bainbridge Junior College
CGCC	Coastal Georgia Community College	Brunswick College
DAL	Dalton College	Dalton Junior College
DAR	Darton College	Albany Junior College
DKC	DeKalb College	DeKalb Community College
EGC	East Georgia College	Emanuel County Junior College
FC	Floyd College	Floyd Junior College
GVC	Gainesville College	Gainesville Junior College
GOC	Gordon College	Gordon Junior College
MSC	Macon State College	Macon College
MGC	Middle Georgia College	
SGC	South Georgia College	
WC	Waycross College	Waycross Junior College

DeKalb Community College became the 34th unit of the University System of Georgia on July 1, 1986. Prior to that it was the only public junior college in the State founded under the Junior College Act of 1958 and was supported and controlled by the local Board of Education. Data for the institution prior to July 1, 1986 are not included in this document.

Clayton College & State University (formerly Clayton Junior College) was elevated from two-year college status to senior college status by Board action effective July 1, 1986. The first baccalaureate graduation was in June 1989.

Georgia Southern College became a regional university, Georgia Southern University, on July 1, 1990.

Valdosta State College became a regional university, Valdosta State University, on July 1, 1993.

Macon College became Macon State College, on July 1, 1997.